# Maitland

**MI Charles Stanley Investment Funds** 

Annual Report and Financial Statements
31 March 2023

| Contents                                                                                             | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Directory*                                                                                           | 1    |
| Statement of Authorised Corporate Director's Responsibilities                                        | 2    |
| Certification of Annual Report by the Authorised Corporate Director                                  | 2    |
| Statement of the Depositary's Responsibilities in Respect of the Scheme and Report of the Depositary |      |
| to the Shareholders                                                                                  | 3    |
| Independent Auditor's Report to the Shareholders of the MI Charles Stanley Investment Funds          | 4    |
| Accounting Policies and Risk Management Policies                                                     | 7    |
| MI Charles Stanley Investment Funds - Multi Asset Cautious Fund                                      |      |
| Investment Objective and Policy*                                                                     | 11   |
| Investment Manager's Report*                                                                         |      |
| Portfolio Statement*                                                                                 |      |
| Comparative Tables                                                                                   |      |
| Risk and Reward Profile*                                                                             |      |
| Statement of Total Return                                                                            |      |
| Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders                                       |      |
| Balance Sheet                                                                                        |      |
| Notes to the Financial Statements                                                                    |      |
| Distribution Tables                                                                                  |      |
|                                                                                                      |      |
| MI Charles Stanley Investment Funds - Multi Asset Moderate Fund                                      | 0.0  |
| Investment Objective and Policy*                                                                     |      |
| Investment Manager's Report*                                                                         |      |
| Portfolio Statement*                                                                                 |      |
| Comparative Tables                                                                                   |      |
| Risk and Reward Profile*                                                                             |      |
| Statement of Total Return                                                                            |      |
| Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders                                       |      |
| Balance Sheet                                                                                        |      |
| Notes to the Financial Statements                                                                    |      |
| Distribution Tables                                                                                  | 52   |
| MI Charles Stanley Investment Funds - Multi Asset Growth Fund                                        |      |
| Investment Objective and Policy*                                                                     | 53   |
| Investment Manager's Report*                                                                         |      |
| Portfolio Statement*                                                                                 | 57   |
| Comparative Tables                                                                                   | 59   |
| Risk and Reward Profile*                                                                             | 61   |
| Statement of Total Return                                                                            |      |
| Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders                                       |      |
| Balance Sheet                                                                                        |      |
| Notes to the Financial Statements                                                                    |      |
| Distribution Tables                                                                                  | 70   |

| Contents I                                                         | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| MI Charles Stanley Investment Funds - Multi Asset Adventurous Fund |      |
| Investment Objective and Policy*                                   |      |
| Investment Manager's Report*                                       |      |
| Portfolio Statement*                                               |      |
| Comparative Tables                                                 | 80   |
| Risk and Reward Profile*                                           | 82   |
| Statement of Total Return                                          | 83   |
| Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders     | 83   |
| Balance Sheet                                                      | 84   |
| Notes to the Financial Statements                                  | 85   |
| Distribution Tables                                                | 94   |
| General Information*                                               | 95   |

 $<sup>{}^{\</sup>star}$ These collectively comprise the Authorised Corporate Director's Report.

# **Directory**

### **Authorised Corporate Director ('ACD') & Registrar**

Maitland Institutional Services Limited

Hamilton Centre, Rodney Way, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 3BY

Telephone: 01245 398950 Fax: 01245 398951

Website: www.maitlandgroup.com

(Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority)

### **Customer Service Centre**

Hamilton Centre, Rodney Way, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 3BY

Telephone: 0345 308 1456 Fax: 0845 280 1815

E-mail: charlesstanley@maitlandgroup.com

### **Directors of the Authorised Corporate Director**

A.C. Deptford

P.J. Foley-Brickley

T. Oddy (appointed 9 June 2023)

C. O'Keeffe

D. Phillips (Non-Executive Director)

J. Thompson (Non-Executive Director)

### **Investment Manager**

Charles Stanley & Co Limited 55 Bishopsgate, London EC2N 3AS (Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority)

### **Depositary**

Northern Trust Investor Services Limited ('NTISL') 50 Bank Street, Canary Wharf, London E14 5NT (Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority)

### **Independent Auditor**

Grant Thornton UK LLP Statutory Auditors, Chartered Accountants 30 Finsbury Square, London EC2A 1AG

# **Statement of the Authorised Corporate Director's Responsibilities**

The Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook published by the FCA, ('the COLL Rules') requires the Authorised Corporate Director ('ACD') to prepare financial statements for each annual accounting period which give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company and of the net revenue and net gains or losses on the property of the Company for the year.

In preparing the financial statements the ACD is responsible for:

- selecting suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- following UK accounting standards, including FRS 102 The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland;
- complying with the disclosure requirements of the Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds issued by the Investment Association ('IA') in May 2014 and updated in 2017;
- keeping proper accounting records which enable it to demonstrate that the financial statements as prepared comply with the above requirements;
- assessing the Company and its Sub-funds' ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern;
- using the going concern basis of accounting unless they either intend to liquidate the Company or terminate a Sub-fund or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so;
- such internal control as they determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; and
- taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and irregularities.

The ACD is responsible for the management of the Company in accordance with its Instrument of Incorporation, the Prospectus and the COLL Rules.

The ACD is responsible for keeping proper accounting records which disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the Company and to enable it to ensure that the financial statements comply with the Sourcebook. The ACD is also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the Company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

In so far as the ACD is aware:

- · there is no relevant audit information of which the Company's Auditor is unaware; and
- the ACD has taken all steps that it ought to have taken to make itself aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the Auditor is aware of that information.

## **Certification of the Annual Report by the Authorised Corporate Director**

This report has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook ('the COLL Sourcebook') and the Statement of Recommended Practice issued by the Investment Association.

C. O'Keeffe

P.J. Foley-Brickley

(Okee De

Directors

Maitland Institutional Services Limited

30 June 2023

# Statement of the Depositary's Responsibilities in Respect of the Scheme and Report of the Depositary to the Shareholders of the MI Charles Stanley Investment Funds ('the Company')

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The Depositary must ensure that the Company is managed in accordance with the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook, the Open-Ended Investment Companies Regulations 2001 (SI 2001/1228), as amended, the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, as amended, (together 'the Regulations'), the Company's Instrument of Incorporation and Prospectus (together 'the Scheme documents') as detailed below.

The Depositary must in the context of its role act honestly, fairly, professionally, independently and in the interests of the Company and its investors.

The Depositary is responsible for the safekeeping of all custodial assets and maintaining a record of all other assets of the Company in accordance with the Regulations.

The Depositary must ensure that:

- the Company's cash flows are properly monitored and that cash of the Company is booked into the cash accounts in accordance with the Regulations;
- the sale, issue, repurchase, redemption and cancellation of shares are carried out in accordance with the Regulations;
- the value of shares of the Company are calculated in accordance with the Regulations;
- · any consideration relating to transactions in the Company's assets is remitted to the Company within the usual time limits;
- · the Company's income is applied in accordance with the Regulations; and
- the instructions of the Authorised Fund Manager (the 'AFM'), which is the UCITS Management Company, are carried out (unless they conflict with the Regulations).

The Depositary also has a duty to take reasonable care to ensure that the Company is managed in accordance with the Regulations and Scheme documents in relation to the investment and borrowing powers applicable to the Company.

Having carried out such procedures as we consider necessary to discharge our responsibilities as depositary of the Company, it is our opinion, based on the information available to us and the explanations provided, that in all material respects the Company, acting through the AFM:

- (i) has carried out the issue, sale, redemption and cancellation, and calculation of the price of the Company's shares and the application of the Company's income in accordance with the Regulations and the Scheme documents of the Company; and
- (ii) has observed the investment and borrowing powers and restrictions applicable to the Company.

**Northern Trust Investor Services Limited** 

UK Trustee and Depositary Services 30 June 2023

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Shareholders of MI Charles Stanley Investment Funds

### **Opinion**

We have audited the financial statements of MI Charles Stanley Investment Funds (the 'Company') for the year ended 31 March 2023. These financial statements comprise together the statement of accounting policies, and the individual financial statements of each of the following Sub-funds (the 'Sub-funds') of the Company:

- · MI Charles Stanley Multi Asset Cautious Fund
- · MI Charles Stanley Multi Asset Moderate Fund
- · MI Charles Stanley Multi Asset Growth Fund
- MI Charles Stanley Multi Asset Adventurous Fund

The individual financial statements for each of the Company's Sub-funds comprise the statement of total return, the statement of change in net assets attributable to Shareholders, the balance sheet, notes to the financial statements and the distribution tables.

The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and United Kingdom Accounting Standards, including Financial Reporting Standard 102 'The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland' (United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice) and the Statement of Recommended Practice 'Financial Statements of UK Authorised Funds' issued by the Investment Association in May 2014 as amended in June 2017, the rules of the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook and the Company's Instrument of Incorporation.

In our opinion, the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company and each of the Sub-funds as at 31 March 2023 and of
  the net revenue and net capital gains/(losses) on the scheme property of the Company and each of the Sub-funds for the
  year then ended, and
- have been properly prepared in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice, the Statement
  of Recommended Practice 'Financial Statements of UK Authorised Funds' issued by the Investment Association in May
  2014 as amended in June 2017, the rules of the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook, and the Company's
  Instrument of Incorporation.

### **Basis for opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) (ISAs (UK)) and applicable law. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the 'Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the UK, including the FRC's Ethical Standard, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### **Conclusions relating to going concern**

We are responsible for concluding on the appropriateness of the Authorised Corporate Director's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's and each of the Sub-fund's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify the auditor's opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company and each of the Sub-funds to cease to continue as a going concern.

In our evaluation of the Authorised Corporate Director's conclusions, we considered the inherent risks associated with the Company's and each of the Sub-fund's business model including effects arising from macro-economic uncertainties such as Brexit and COVID-19, we assessed and challenged the reasonableness of estimates made by the Authorised Corporate Director and the related disclosures and analysed how those risks might affect the Company's and each of the Sub-fund's financial resources or ability to continue operations over the going concern period.

Based on the work we have performed, we have not identified any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that, individually or collectively, may cast significant doubt on the Company's and each of the Sub-fund's ability to continue as a going concern for a period of at least twelve months from when the financial statements are authorised for issue.

In auditing the financial statements, we have concluded that the Authorised Corporate Director's use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is appropriate.

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Shareholders of MI Charles Stanley Investment Funds

continued

The responsibilities of the Authorised Corporate Director with respect to going concern are described in the 'Responsibilities of the Authorised Corporate Director for the financial statements' section of this report.

### Other information

The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, other than the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The Authorised Corporate Director is responsible for the other information contained within the annual report. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and, except to the extent otherwise explicitly stated in our report, we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If we identify such material inconsistencies or apparent material misstatements, we are required to determine whether there is a material misstatement in the financial statements or a material misstatement of the other information. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact.

We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Opinion on other matters prescribed by the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook

In our opinion:

- we have been given all the information and explanations, which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, are necessary for the purposes of our audit, and
- the information given in the Authorised Corporate Director's Report is consistent with the financial statements.

### Matters on which we are required to report by exception

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matters where the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook requires us to report to you if, in our opinion:

- · proper accounting records for the Company or a Sub-fund have not been kept, or
- the financial statements are not in agreement with those accounting records.

### **Responsibilities of the Authorised Corporate Director**

As explained more fully in the Statement of the Authorised Corporate Director's Responsibilities, the Authorised Corporate Director is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view, and for such internal control as the Authorised Corporate Director determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Authorised Corporate Director is responsible for assessing the Company's and each of the Sub-fund's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Authorised Corporate Director either intends to terminate a Sub-fund, wind up the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

### Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (UK) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is located on the Financial Reporting Council's website at: www.frc.org.uk/auditorsresponsibilities. This description forms part of our auditor's report.

### Explanation as to what extent the audit was considered capable of detecting irregularities, including fraud

Irregularities, including fraud, are instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations. We design procedures in line with our responsibilities, outlined above, to detect material misstatements in respect of irregularities, including fraud. Owing to the inherent limitations of an audit, there is an unavoidable risk that material misstatements in the financial statements may not be detected, even though the audit is properly planned and performed in accordance with ISAs (UK).

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Shareholders of MI Charles Stanley Investment **Funds**

continued

The extent to which our procedures are capable of detecting irregularities, including fraud, is detailed below:

- We obtained an understanding of the legal and regulatory frameworks applicable to the Company and the industry in which it operates. We identified areas of laws and regulations that could reasonably be expected to have a material effect on the financial statements from our sector experience and through discussion with management. We determined that the most significant laws and regulations were the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook, the Investment Association Statement of Recommended Practice ('SORP') 'Financial Statements of UK Authorised Funds' and United Kingdom Accounting Standards, including FRS 102 'The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland';
- We enquired of the Authorised Corporate Director and management to obtain an understanding of how the Company is complying with those legal and regulatory frameworks and whether there were any instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations and whether they had any knowledge of actual or suspected fraud. We corroborated the results of our enquiries through our review of the breaches register.
- In assessing the potential risks of material misstatement, we obtained an understanding of: the Company's operations, including the nature of its revenue sources, and of its objective to understand the classes of transactions, account balances, expected financial statement disclosures and business risks that may result in risks of material misstatement and the Company's control environment, including the policies and procedures implemented to mitigate risks of fraud or noncompliance with the relevant laws and regulations.
- We assessed the susceptibility of the Company's financial statements to material misstatement, including how fraud might occur by evaluating management's incentives and opportunities for manipulation of the financial statements. This included an evaluation of the risk of management override of controls. Audit procedures performed by the engagement team in connection with the risks identified included:
  - evaluation of the design and implementation of controls that management has put in place to prevent and detect fraud;
  - testing journal entries, including manual journal entries processed at the year end for financial statements preparation; and
  - challenging the assumptions and judgements made by management in its significant accounting estimates.
- These audit procedures were designed to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements were free from fraud or error. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement due to fraud is higher than the risk of not detecting one resulting from error and detecting irregularities that result from fraud is inherently more difficult than detecting those that result from error, as fraud may involve collusion, deliberate concealment, forgery or intentional misrepresentations. Also, the further removed non-compliance with laws and regulations is from events and transactions reflected in the financial statements, the less likely we would become aware of it;
- The engagement partner's assessment of the appropriateness of the collective competence and capabilities of the engagement team included consideration of the engagement team's:
  - understanding of, and practical experience with, audit engagements of a similar nature and complexity, through appropriate training and participation;
  - knowledge of the industry in which the Company operates; and
  - understanding of the legal and regulatory frameworks applicable to the Company.

### Use of our report

This report is made solely to the Company's Shareholders, as a body, in accordance with regulation 67(2) of the Open-Ended Investment Companies Regulations 2001, and with Rule 4.5.12 of the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the Company's Shareholders those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Company and the Company's Shareholders as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed. Grant Thornton UK LLP

**Grant Thornton UK LLP** 

Statutory Auditor, Chartered Accountants London, United Kingdom 30 June 2023

# **Accounting Policies and Risk Management Policies**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The financial statements for MI Charles Stanley Investment Funds comprises the individual financial statements for each Sub-fund and the accounting policies and risk management policies below:

### 1. Accounting Policies

### (a) Basis of accounting

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis, as modified by the revaluation of investments and in accordance with FRS 102 and the Statement of Recommended Practice ('SORP') for Financial Statements of UK Authorised Funds issued by the Investment Association ('IA') in May 2014 and amended in June 2017.

The financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis.

The Authorised Status and head office of the Company can be found within the general information starting on page 95.

The Certification of the Annual Report by the Authorised Corporate Director can be found on page 2.

### (b) Recognition of revenue

Revenue is included in the Statement of Total Return on the following basis:

Dividends on quoted equities and preference shares are recognised when the securities are quoted ex-dividend.

Distributions from collective investment schemes are recognised when the schemes are quoted ex-distribution. Equalisation returned with the distribution is deducted from the cost of the investment and does not form part of the distributable revenue.

Any reported revenue from an offshore reporting fund is recognised as revenue no later than the date on which the reporting fund makes the information available.

Interest on debt securities and bank and short-term deposits is recognised on an accrual basis.

In the case of debt securities any difference between acquisition cost and maturity value is recognised as revenue over the life of the security using the effective yield basis of calculating amortisation.

All revenue includes withholding taxes but excludes irrecoverable tax credits.

### (c) Treatment of stock and special dividends

The ordinary element of stocks received in lieu of cash dividends is credited to capital in the first instance followed by a transfer to revenue of the cash equivalent being offered and this forms part of the distributable revenue.

Special dividends are reviewed on a case by case basis in determining whether the dividend is to be treated as revenue or capital. Amounts recognised as revenue will form part of the distributable revenue. The tax accounting treatment follows the treatment of the principal amount.

### (d) Treatment of expenses

All expenses, except for those relating to the purchase and sale of investments, are charged against revenue for the year on an accruals basis.

### (e) Allocation of revenue and expenses to multiple share classes

Any revenue or expense not directly attributable to a particular Sub-fund will normally be allocated pro-rata to the net assets of the relevant share classes and Sub-funds on the day that the revenue or expense is recognised.

With the exception of the Investment Manager's fee which is directly attributable to individual share classes, all revenue and expenses are apportioned to the Sub-fund's share classes pro-rata to the value of the net assets of the relevant share class on the day that the revenue or expense is recognised.

### (f) Taxation

Corporation tax is provided at 20% on revenue, after deduction of expenses.

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on all timing differences arising on the treatment of certain items for taxation and accounting purposes, calculated at the rate at which it is anticipated the timing differences will reverse. Deferred tax assets are recognised only when, on the basis of available evidence, it is more likely than not that there will be taxable profits in the future against which the deferred tax asset can be offset.

# **Accounting Policies and Risk Management Policies**

continued

### 1. Accounting Policies (continued)

### (g) Distribution policy

The net revenue after taxation as disclosed in the financial statements, after adjustment for items of a capital nature, is distributable to Shareholders as dividend distributions. Any revenue deficit is funded from capital.

Interim distributions may be made at the ACD's discretion and the balance of revenue is distributed in accordance with the regulations.

In the case of debt securities any difference between acquisition cost and maturity value is recognised as revenue over the life of the security using the effective yield basis of calculating amortisation. This may constrain the capital growth of the Sub-fund.

For the purpose of enhancing revenue entitlement, all expenses (including those relating to the purchase and sale of investments) are allocated to capital for the year on an accruals basis. This will reduce the capital growth of the Sub-fund.

Distributions not claimed within a six year period will be forfeited and added back to the capital of the Sub-fund.

### (h) Basis of valuation of investments

Listed investments are valued at close of business bid prices on the last business day of the accounting year excluding any accrued interest in the case of fixed and floating rate interest securities.

Collective investment schemes are valued at quoted bid price for dual priced funds and at quoted price for single priced funds, on the last business day of the accounting year.

Unlisted or suspended investments are valued by the ACD taking into account where appropriate, latest dealing prices, valuations from reliable sources, financial performance and other relevant factors.

The fair value of open forward foreign currency contracts is calculated with reference to the changes in the spot rate, changes in interest rate differential and the reduced term left to maturity.

Market value is defined by the SORP as fair value, which generally is the bid value of each security.

Categorisation within the hierarchy has been determined on the basis of the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the relevant asset as follows:

- Level 1 Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical instrument.
- Level 2 Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within Level 1.
- Level 3 Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

### (i) Exchange rates

Transactions in foreign currencies are recorded in sterling at the rate ruling at the date of the transactions. Assets and liabilities expressed in foreign currencies at the end of the accounting year are translated into sterling at the closing exchange rates ruling on that date.

### (j) Dilution levy

The Authorised Corporate Director may require a dilution levy on the purchase and redemption of shares if, in its opinion, the existing Shareholders (for purchases) or remaining Shareholders (for redemptions) might otherwise be adversely affected. For example, the dilution levy may be charged in the following circumstances: where the scheme property is in continual decline; on a Sub-fund experiencing large levels of net sales relative to its size; on 'large deals' (typically being a purchase or redemption of Shares to a size exceeding 5% of the Net Asset Value of the Company); in any case where the Authorised Corporate Director is of the opinion that the interests of remaining Shareholders require the imposition of a dilution levy.

# **Accounting Policies and Risk Management Policies**

continued

### 2. Risk Management Policies

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Sub-funds may hold a number of financial instruments. These financial instruments comprise securities and other investments, cash balances, debtors and creditors that arise directly from the Sub-fund's operations, for example, in respect of sales and purchases awaiting settlement, amounts receivable for creations and payable for redemptions and debtors for accrued revenue.

In doing so, the ACD accepts market price risk and currency risk in relation to the investment portfolio and foreign cash positions.

The risks arising from financial instruments and the ACD's policies for the monitoring and managing of these risks are stated below in accordance with the Risk Management Policy of the ACD.

These policies have been consistent for both years through which these financial statements relate.

### Market price risk

Market price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of financial instruments held. It represents the potential loss the Sub-fund might suffer through holding market positions in the face of price movements. This means the value of an investor's holding may go down as well as up and an investor may not recover the amount invested. Investors should consider the degree of exposure of the Sub-fund in the context of all their investments.

The Sub-fund's investment portfolio is exposed to market price fluctuations, which are monitored by the ACD as per the policies as set out in the Prospectus. The investment guidelines and investment and borrowing powers set out in the Instrument of Incorporation, the Prospectus and in the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook describe the nature of the market risk to which the Sub-fund will be exposed.

In addition to any direct currency and interest rate risk in the Sub-funds there may also be indirect exposure via the underlying funds held by the Sub-funds.

### **Currency risk**

Although the Sub-fund's capital and income are denominated in sterling, a proportion of the Sub-fund's investments may have currency exposure and, as a result, the income and capital value of the Sub-funds are affected by currency movements.

Currency risk is the risk that the value of the Sub-fund's investments will fluctuate as a result of changes in currency exchange rates. For Sub-funds where a proportion of the net assets of the Sub-fund is denominated in currencies other than sterling, the balance sheet can be affected by movements in exchange rates. The Company monitors the currency exposure of the Sub-funds and may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies.

### Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of the Sub-funds' investments will fluctuate as a result of changes in interest rates. The Sub-funds may invest in fixed and floating rate securities or schemes that invest in fixed or floating rate securities. The revenue of these Sub-funds may be affected by changes in interest rates relevant to particular securities or as a result of the ACD being unable to secure similar returns on the expiry of contracts or sale of securities. The value of fixed interest securities may be affected by interest rate movements or the expectation of such movements in the future.

Interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

A risk limit system is employed to monitor the risks related to the investment types, concentration and diversification of the Sub-funds' portfolios.

### Credit risk

Credit risk arises from two main sources. Firstly, the possibility that the issuer of a security will be unable to pay interest and principal in a timely manner. Secondly, there is the possibility of default of the issuer and default in the underlying assets of a Collective Investment Scheme, meaning that a Sub-fund may not receive back the full principal originally invested. Adhering to investment guidelines and avoiding excessive exposure to one particular issuer or scheme can limit credit risk.

There are no net borrowings or unquoted securities.

Stress testing and scenario analysis is carried out on a regular basis.

# **Accounting Policies and Risk Management Policies**

continued

### 2. Risk Management Policies (continued)

### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Sub-fund cannot raise sufficient cash to meet its liabilities when due. One of the key factors influencing this will be the ability to sell investments at, or close to, the fair value without a significant loss being realised.

Under normal circumstances, the Sub-fund will remain close to fully invested. However, where circumstances require: either because a view of illiquid securities markets or high levels of redemptions in the Sub-fund, the Sub-fund may hold cash and/or more liquid assets. Temporary higher liquidity levels may also arise during the carrying out of a change in asset allocation policy or following a large issue of shares.

The ACD manages the Sub-funds' cash to ensure they can meet their liabilities. In addition, the ACD monitors market liquidity of all securities, seeking to ensure the Sub-fund maintains sufficient liquidity to meet known and potential redemption activity. The Sub-funds' cash balances are monitored daily by the ACD and the Investment Advisor. All of the Sub-funds' financial liabilities are payable on demand or in less than one year.

MISL conducts regular monitoring to ensure the liquidity profile of the Sub-funds' investments comply with their underlying obligations, particularly their ability to meet redemption requests.

Stress tests are undertaken, under normal and exceptional liquidity conditions, in order to assess the liquidity risk of each Sub-fund.

### **Counterparty risk**

The risk that the counterparty will not deliver the investments for a purchase or the cash for a sale after the Sub-fund has fulfilled its responsibilities which could result in the Sub-fund suffering a loss. The Investment Manager minimises the risk by conducting trades through only the most reputable counterparties.

### Fair value of financial assets and liabilities

Investments disclosed as at the balance sheet date are at fair value. Current assets and liabilities disclosed in the balance sheet are at amortised cost which is approximate to fair value.

# **Investment Objective and Policy**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

### **Investment objective**

The Sub-fund will aim to achieve a combination of capital growth and income over the medium to long term.

The Sub-fund will aim for gross returns over an entire market cycle (5 years) in excess of 1% + inflation (as currently measured by the Consumer Price Index). There is no guarantee that this return will be achieved over that, or any, time period, and investors should note that capital is at risk.

### **Investment policy**

The Sub-fund will adopt a global multi asset approach which is neither constrained by a formal benchmark nor by geographic region and will be constructed with diversified exposure to various asset classes selected from the following: equities, fixed income, real estate, alternatives, currencies, commodities, passive investments and actively managed funds. The Sub-fund may also invest in other transferable securities, cash, near cash, deposits and money market funds. Derivatives can also be used for both investment purposes and efficient portfolio management.

The risk profile of the Sub-fund is moderately defensive and as such the Sub-fund will have an exposure to equities of <60%.

Performance will be measured over an entire market cycle (5 years).

# **Investment Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

### **General Market Commentary**

Despite a strong start of 2023, stock markets returns were mixed over the last twelve months as concerns about inflation and the financial health of some banks on both sides of the Atlantic spread. However, the latter is a unique situation – and the wider banking sector remains well capitalised and regulators and central banks are ensuring the system remains liquid.

The most significant of these centered on Swiss bank Credit Suisse, but regional US banks such as Silicon Valley Bank found themselves insolvent. Sharply rising interest rates in the US have hit the value of government bonds and for some banks have caused mismatch issues between their lending book and asset book. Some of this problem has abated with recent bond market moves, easing some of the stress for other banks.

Perhaps the most significant result of the banking shock is that the Federal Reserve ('FED') may not raise interest rates as much as previously expected, although inflation remains a significant problem. Nevertheless, the situation means that the FTSE 100 has moved down from its new record high hit in February.

Soaring inflation last year has resulted in aggressive interest-rate rises in the US and UK, as well as more moderate rises by the European Central Bank ('ECB'). Futures markets had been pricing in a "Fed pivot" – where the US central bank reverses its tightening policy and starts to cut interest rates – before the end of 2023. FED officials have been telling markets that this is unlikely, as it will take more time to bring inflation under control.

Inflation hit four-decade highs in several economies last year resulting in a cost-of-living crisis that still threatens to tip the world into recession. Consumers are reducing their spending to cope with soaring bills, especially in energy. Russia's invasion of Ukraine and the sanctions in response to Vladimir Putin's brutal war caused energy prices to spike, although prices have since fallen sharply from peaks seen last year.

Central banks, particularly the FED, maintained ultra-loose monetary policies for an extended period of time in their response to the COVID-19 pandemic. When restrictions on movement ended, bottlenecks and uneven openings worldwide caused a shortage of goods and components, as well as workers. This supply-chain crisis propelled inflation to a level that is many times central banks' target rates. The BoE, however, is likely to be almost at the end of its interest-rate hiking cycle.

The uncertain near-term economic outlook has amplified market volatility, as recession fears weigh on expectations for company earnings in 2023. Although recession fears have started to ease recently, growth is likely to be pedestrian. The UK avoided a recession at the end of last year, with growth figures revised slightly higher.

# **Investment Manager's Report**

continued

The US dollar was strong for the majority of last year compared with a basket of other major currencies – but has now started to fall. A strong dollar is tough for American multinationals, as it hits foreign earnings when translated back into the US currency for reporting purposes. This trend reversed in the final quarter of 2022 after central banks in Europe and Japan applied a more aggressive monetary policy, signaling that they intend to close the gap with higher US yields, which drove their currencies higher.

### Outlook

The peak in inflation appears to have been passed in most major economies. Although labour markets in the US and UK remain robust, conditions will ease, and central banks will not have to deal with a wage-price spiral. We expect economic growth to slow and some economies will experience shallow recessions, but not a 'hard landing'. This should support equity markets that are already pricing in a modest recession.

Although the priority of growth will increase, central bank's tough action against inflation will continue, with the FED maintaining tight policy for the whole of 2023. Global headline inflation continues to ease with core inflation easing slower, but both remain structurally higher in the medium term. The market is pricing in a 'Fed pivot' to a more dovish stance in late 2023, but this is overly optimistic. However, the stuttering growth backdrop will force the BoE and the ECB to pause before reaching base rates that the Fed has achieved. Energy and food prices will stabilise at higher levels, but the risks remain to the upside. As fixed income markets already derated during 2022, we believe that such backdrop is supportive for credit.

Green-transition targets will be reviewed to include energy-security considerations as Western nations continue to eliminate Russian energy supplies from their imports. Geopolitical risks such as tensions over technology transfer between Washington and Beijing will continue to create trade frictions.

In 2023, central banks need to ensure that the brakes they are putting on economic growth are strong enough to impact prices, but not so intense that they cause the desired slowdown in economic activity to overshoot. Recent data suggests authorities are on track to achieve their aims, with any slowdown being gentle, but the uncertainty is likely to limit market returns until economic data clearly improves.

During the twelve months that ended on the 31st March 2023, the Sub-fund reported a total return of -4.8% compared to 11.6% for the CPI + 1% long term performance target. (Source: Financial Express Analytics as at 31 March 2023, A Accumulation shares, total return, sterling, bid-to-bid, net income reinvested, net of ongoing charges and fees).

During the period we rebalanced the portfolio three times.

The first changes took place during the second quarter of 2022 and can broadly be summarised as:

- Introducing more sector and stock balance within the US Equity allocation
- · Trimming the speculative end of our growth exposure while retaining conviction in quality growth
- · Reducing the European equity exposure as geopolitical tension and recession risk loom
- · Bolstering our short duration credit positions on a short-term basis
- · Selling our Emerging Market Debt ('EMD') holding

The second changes took at the end of the third quarter of 2022, changes can broadly be summarised as:

- Diversifying our Japanese Equity positions
- · Taking advantage of opportunities in high yield credit markets
- · Cautiously looking to reduce our underweight duration position

These changes did not look to put more risk back on the table, but rather took advantage of the opportunities being presented across the asset class spectrum due to the volatility we experienced.

# **Investment Manager's Report**

continued

Every January we run through the process of deriving our Strategic Asset Allocation. We carry out all our asset allocation work in house since we believe that it will be the biggest driver of the returns that we generate. The aim of this process is to generate portfolios that we believe would generate the best risk-adjusted returns over the coming 5yr+ period. Clearly since we sat down last year, a lot has changed in the world, most notably in fixed income markets. We want to make sure that our review process is responsive enough, but also not too reactionary or short-term in its construction that the boundary between Strategic (5yr+) and Dynamic (3-18m) Asset Allocation becomes blurred.

We use both quantitative and qualitative inputs into this process to ensure that there is rigour behind the analysis while also leveraging the experience of the team to apply the necessary adjustments. We are conscious of the dramatic regime change seen through 2022 and want to ensure we capture the right elements of this when building our long-term assumptions. Some of the key changes identified this year were:

- · An increased preference for Sovereign Bond exposure
- Continued preference for US equity exposure and incrementally European Equities
- Reduced exposure to the Emerging Market / Asia Pacific regions
- · More balance between the relative value of Property vs Infrastructure within our Alternatives allocation

Considering these, the third changes to the Sub-fund were characterised as follows:

- · Realigning the government bonds allocation with our target rate
- · Re-introducing inflation linked bonds
- Continuing to build the High Yield Bond exposure

On a macro standpoint, we remain constructive on global equities with a medium-term view and expect inflationary pressure to continue to ease going through the second half of the year though inflation should remain structurally higher. Our base case expects that Central banks will keep their tight policy for the whole of 2023 while avoiding a policy mistake. Growth should slow and some economies experience a shallow recession. As always, we remain longer-term investors rather than traders and aim to look through the noise that is often present in markets.

The end of the period saw some volatility as two US regional banks defaulted, and a forced merger took place between UBS and Credit Suisse. While much of the attention has focused on the risks posed to deposits, the US regional banks were also a key provider of credit facilities used by funds investing in private assets. As such, these events exacerbated concerned around liquidity supply coupled to higher interest rates increasing debt costs and reducing Net Asset Value leading to concerns around the leverage within such private assets fund structures. We believe that our holdings have leverage levels that are not a threat to their business models.

Consequently, the Alternative allocation had the worst return with -10.2% total return whilst Equities returned -5.6% and Fixed Income +3.1%. Within our Alternatives allocation, we continue to like our Property and Infrastructure assets as they provide an efficient inflation hedge and the "green revolution theme" has been put on the top of world leaders' agenda.

At the sub-asset class level, the largest contributors were Government, Inflation and High Yield bonds with respective total return of +6.8%, +5.7% and +8.8%. The largest detractors were North America equities, the Property fund and Investment Grade bonds with respective total return of -11.2%, -17.7% and -3.4%.

# **Investment Manager's Report** continued

# **Significant Portfolio Changes**

for the year ended 31 Mar 2023

| Major purchases since 1 April 2022                                         | Cost      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                            | £         |
| Baillie Gifford Japanese - B Income                                        | 329,400   |
| UK Treasury 0.125% 22.03.24                                                | 329,347   |
| Legal & General Global Infrastructure - C Distribution                     | 251,000   |
| Axa Sterling Credit Short Duration Bond - ZI Income GBP                    | 210,000   |
| Schroder Global Energy Transition - Class Q1 Income GBP                    | 200,000   |
| Legal & General UK Index - C Distribution                                  | 199,712   |
| M&G Japan Fund Sterling - PP Income                                        | 199,617   |
| Legal & General Short Dated Sterling Corporate Bond Index - C Accumulation | 179,539   |
| UK Treasury 0.125% 31.01.23                                                | 159,672   |
| UK Treasury 0.00% 28.12.22                                                 | 159,639   |
|                                                                            | 2,217,926 |

| Major sales since 1 April 2022                        | Proceeds<br>£ |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| US Treasury 0.125% Index Linked 15.07.26              | 369,486       |
| US Treasury 2.00% 15.02.23                            | 309,850       |
| Ninety One Emerging Markets Blended Debt - J Income 2 | 247,614       |
| US Treasury 0.125% Index Linked 15.10.24              | 182,719       |
| US Treasury 1.5% 31.10.24                             | 159,547       |
| Invesco EQQQ Nasdaq - 100 UCITS ETF                   | 130,993       |
| Baillie Gifford Japanese - B Income                   | 120,000       |
| JPMorgan Emerging Markets Investment                  | 117,397       |
| Baillie Gifford Positive Change - B Income            | 97,000        |
| Legal & General European Index - C Income             | 95,000        |
|                                                       | 1,829,606     |

# **Portfolio Statement**

as at 31 March 2023

| llaldin.         | Convito                                                                                          | Market<br>value    | % of total net assets |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Holding          | Security                                                                                         | £                  | 2023                  |
| 50,000<br>59,288 | Alternative 10.36% (6.87%) Foresight Solar Greencoat UK Wind                                     | 55,400<br>92,786   | 1.06<br>1.78          |
| 39,723           | HICL Infrastructure                                                                              | 61,173             | 1.18                  |
| 44,994           | International Public Partnerships                                                                | 65,061             | 1.25                  |
| 137,325          | Legal & General Global Infrastructure Index - C Distribution*                                    | 94,960             | 1.83                  |
| 127,000          | Sequoia Economic Infrastructure Income                                                           | 101,854            | 1.96                  |
| 54,200           | The Renewables Infrastructure Group                                                              | 67,642             | 1.30                  |
|                  |                                                                                                  | 538,876            | 10.36                 |
|                  | Asia ex-Japan Equities 3.87% (4.41%)                                                             |                    |                       |
| 21,966           | Schroder Asian Total Return Investment                                                           | 93,355             | 1.79                  |
| 13,299           | Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability - B Accumulation GBP*                              | 108,373            | 2.08                  |
|                  |                                                                                                  | 201,728            | 3.87                  |
|                  | Emerging Market Equities 0.00% (2.43%)                                                           |                    |                       |
| 31,884           | European Equities 2.15% (3.96%) Legal & General European Index - C Income*                       | 111,784            | 2.15                  |
| 40.700           | Global Equities 4.75% (5.95%)                                                                    | 404.000            | 0.40                  |
| 40,739           | Baillie Gifford Positive Change - B Income*                                                      | 124,660            | 2.40                  |
| 221,464          | Schroder Global Energy Transition - Class Q1 Income GBP*                                         | 122,248            | 2.35                  |
|                  |                                                                                                  | 246,908            | 4.75                  |
| 2,075            | High Yield Corporate Bonds 5.06% (0.00%) Man GLG High Yield Opportunities Hedged- IF Income GBP* | 263,489            | 5.06                  |
| \$130,000        | Inflation-Linked Bonds 2.36% (9.69%) US Treasury 0.75% Index-Linked 15.07.28                     | 122,985            | 2.36                  |
|                  | Investment Grade Corporate Bonds 27.89% (22.25%)                                                 | ·                  |                       |
| 484,511          | Axa Sterling Credit Short Duration Bond - ZI Income GBP*                                         | 457,669            | 8.80                  |
| 2,742            | iShares £ Corporate Bond 0-5yr UCITS ETF - GBP Distribution                                      | 265,946            | 5.11                  |
| 40,000           | iShares £ Ultrashort Bond ESG UCITS ETF                                                          | 202,000            | 3.88                  |
| 1,274            | iShares £ Ultrashort Bond UCITS ETF - GBP Distribution                                           | 129,107            | 2.48                  |
| 372,340          | Legal & General Short Dated Sterling Corporate Bond Index -                                      | 200 002            | 4.04                  |
| 391,963          | C Accumulation* Legal & General Sterling Corporate Bond Index - C Income*                        | 208,883<br>187,907 | 4.01<br>3.61          |
| 331,303          | Legal & General Sterning Corporate Bond Index - C income                                         |                    |                       |
|                  | Jananasa Fruitias A CAN/ (2 C2N)                                                                 | 1,451,512          | 27.89                 |
| 7,001            | Japanese Equities 4.61% (2.63%) Baillie Gifford Japanese - B Income*                             | 107,682            | 2.07                  |
| 109,399          | M&G Japan Fund Sterling - PP Income*                                                             | 131,990            | 2.54                  |
| .00,000          |                                                                                                  | 239,672            | 4.61                  |
|                  | Provents 2 CC0/ /4 270/)                                                                         | 233,072            | 4.01                  |
| 329,729          | Property 3.66% (4.37%) Legal & General Global Real Estate Dividend Index - C Distribution*       | 190,517            | 3.66                  |
|                  | UK Equity 4.07% (4.32%)                                                                          |                    |                       |
| 10,365           | Legal & General UK Index - C Distribution*                                                       | 17,309             | 0.33                  |
| 98,719           | MI Charles Stanley Equity - A Income*†                                                           | 194,354            | 3.74                  |
|                  |                                                                                                  | 211,663            | 4.07                  |
|                  |                                                                                                  |                    |                       |

# **Portfolio Statement**

continued

| Holding   | Security                                                   | Market<br>value<br>£ | % of tota<br>net asset<br>202 |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
|           | US Equity 10.03% (12.19%)                                  |                      |                               |
| 423       | Invesco EQQQ Nasdaq - 100 UCITS ETF                        | 109,303              | 2.1                           |
| 49,225    | iShares Core S&P 500 UCITS ETF - GBP (hedged) Distribution | 342,163              | 6.5                           |
| 1,130     | Xtracker S&P 500 Equal Weight ETF                          | 69,992               | 1.3                           |
|           |                                                            | 521,458              | 10.0                          |
|           | UK Government Bonds 2.43% (0.00%)                          |                      |                               |
| £85,000   | UK Treasury 0.125% 22.03.24                                | 126,451              | 2.4                           |
|           | US Government Bonds 13.84% (13.73%)                        |                      |                               |
| \$210,000 | US Treasury 0.625% 15.05.30                                | 139,268              | 2.6                           |
| \$155,000 | US Treasury 0.625% 15.08.30                                | 102,302              | 1.9                           |
| \$182,000 | US Treasury 2.25% 15.08.27                                 | 139,113              | 2.6                           |
| \$257,000 | US Treasury 2.25% 15.11.27                                 | 195,838              | 3.7                           |
| \$90,000  | US Treasury 2.75% 15.02.24                                 | 71,702               | 1.3                           |
| \$90,000  | US Treasury 3.00% 31.07.24                                 | 71,577               | 1.3                           |
|           |                                                            | 719,800              | 13.8                          |
|           | DERIVATIVES 0.39% (0.07%)                                  |                      |                               |
|           | Forward Currency Contracts <sup>^</sup> 0.39% (0.07%)      |                      |                               |
|           | Sold € 60,000 Bought £53,157 (14.06.23)                    | 199                  | 0.0                           |
|           | Sold \$900,000 Bought £748,161 (14.06.23)                  | 20,258               | 0.3                           |
|           | Sold ¥20,000,000 Bought £123,362 (14.06.23)                | 233                  | 0.0                           |
|           |                                                            | 20,690               | 0.3                           |
|           | Investment assets                                          | 4,967,533            | 95.4                          |
|           | Net other assets                                           | 235,522              | 4.5                           |
|           | Net assets                                                 | 5,203,055            | 100.0                         |

All investments are ordinary shares or stock units on a regulated securities market unless otherwise stated. The percentages in brackets show the equivalent % holdings as at 31.03.22.

<sup>^</sup>At the balance sheet date, all forward currency contracts were executed with one counterparty, Northern Trust Investor Services Limited ('NTISL') for the purpose of Effective Portfolio Management. Collateral obligations on losses or gains for each transaction would be met using cash held by the Custodian.

| value<br>£ | net assets<br>2023 | net assets<br>2022      |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 969,236    | 18.63              | 24.27                   |
| 969,236    | 18.63              | 24.27                   |
|            | <b>£</b> 969,236   | £ 2023<br>969,236 18.63 |

^^Source: NTISL

<sup>\*</sup>Collective Investment Schemes permitted under COLL, not listed on any exchange.

<sup>†</sup>Represents investment into a related party of the Manager (note 10). Maitland Institutional Services also acts as ACD for this fund.

# **Comparative Tables**

# Change in net assets per share

|                                              | A Income      |               |               |  |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
|                                              | 31.03.23<br>p | 31.03.22<br>p | 31.03.21<br>p |  |
| Opening net asset value per share            | 105.60        | 105.11        | 95.01         |  |
| Return before operating charges <sup>^</sup> | -3.80         | 3.16          | 12.25         |  |
| Operating charges                            | -0.79         | -0.73         | -0.68         |  |
| Return after operating charges^              | -4.59         | 2.43          | 11.57         |  |
| Distributions                                | -1.71         | -1.94         | -1.47         |  |
| Closing net asset value per share            | 99.30         | 105.60        | 105.11        |  |
| ^After direct transaction costs of           | 0.00          | 0.00          | -0.02         |  |
| Performance                                  |               |               |               |  |
| Return after charges                         | -4.35%        | 2.31%         | 12.18%        |  |
| Other information                            |               |               |               |  |
| Closing net asset value                      | £927,850      | £791,088      | £1,148,419    |  |
| Closing number of shares                     | 934,361       | 749,143       | 1,092,595     |  |
| Operating charges                            | 0.79%         | 0.67%         | 0.66%         |  |
| Ongoing operating charges*                   | 0.79%         | 0.67%         | 0.66%         |  |
| Direct transaction costs                     | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | 0.02%         |  |
| Prices                                       |               |               |               |  |
| Highest share price                          | 105.91        | 112.70        | 108.67        |  |
| Lowest share price                           | 94.96         | 103.05        | 94.17         |  |

|                                    | A Accumulation |               |               |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
|                                    | 31.03.23<br>p  | 31.03.22<br>p | 31.03.21<br>p |  |  |
| Opening net asset value per share  | 113.46         | 110.91        | 98.85         |  |  |
| Return before operating charges^   | -4.15          | 3.32          | 12.77         |  |  |
| Operating charges                  | -0.85          | -0.77         | -0.71         |  |  |
| Return after operating charges^    | -5.00          | 2.55          | 12.06         |  |  |
| Distributions                      | -1.92          | -2.06         | -1.54         |  |  |
| Retained distributions on          |                |               |               |  |  |
| accumulation shares                | 1.92           | 2.06          | 1.54          |  |  |
| Closing net asset value per share  | 108.46         | 113.46        | 110.91        |  |  |
| ^After direct transaction costs of | 0.00           | 0.00          | -0.02         |  |  |
| Performance                        |                |               |               |  |  |
| Return after charges               | -4.41%         | 2.30%         | 12.20%        |  |  |
| Other information                  |                |               |               |  |  |
| Closing net asset value            | £2,395,272     | £2,320,707    | £2,230,210    |  |  |
| Closing number of shares           | 2,208,457      | 2,045,323     | 2,010,903     |  |  |
| Operating charges                  | 0.79%          | 0.67%         | 0.66%         |  |  |
| Ongoing operating charges*         | 0.79%          | 0.67%         | 0.66%         |  |  |
| Direct transaction costs           | 0.00%          | 0.00%         | 0.02%         |  |  |
| Prices                             |                |               |               |  |  |
| Highest share price                | 113.80         | 119.59        | 114.05        |  |  |
| Lowest share price                 | 102.56         | 109.64        | 97.93         |  |  |

# **Comparative Tables**

continued

|                                              | C Accumulation |               |               |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
|                                              | 31.03.23<br>p  | 31.03.22<br>p | 31.03.21<br>p |  |  |
| Opening net asset value per share            | 110.09         | 107.60        | 95.90         |  |  |
| Return before operating charges <sup>^</sup> | -4.06          | 3.24          | 12.39         |  |  |
| Operating charges                            | -0.83          | -0.75         | -0.69         |  |  |
| Return after operating charges^              | -4.89          | 2.49          | 11.70         |  |  |
| Distributions                                | -1.87          | -2.00         | -1.49         |  |  |
| Retained distributions on                    |                |               |               |  |  |
| accumulation shares                          | 1.87           | 2.00          | 1.49          |  |  |
| Closing net asset value per share            | 105.20         | 110.09        | 107.60        |  |  |
| ^After direct transaction costs of           | 0.00           | 0.00          | -0.02         |  |  |
| Performance                                  |                |               |               |  |  |
| Return after charges                         | -4.44%         | 2.31%         | 12.20%        |  |  |
| Other information                            |                |               |               |  |  |
| Closing net asset value                      | £1,879,933     | £2,338,034    | £1,921,177    |  |  |
| Closing number of shares                     | 1,787,067      | 2,123,826     | 1,785,420     |  |  |
| Operating charges                            | 0.79%          | 0.67%         | 0.66%         |  |  |
| Ongoing operating charges*                   | 0.79%          | 0.67%         | 0.66%         |  |  |
| Direct transaction costs                     | 0.00%          | 0.00%         | 0.02%         |  |  |
| Prices                                       |                |               |               |  |  |
| Highest share price                          | 110.41         | 116.03        | 110.65        |  |  |
| Lowest share price                           | 99.48          | 106.38        | 95.01         |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>The Investment Manager currently rebates the Sub-fund's operating charges, excluding the Investment Manager's fee and synthetic ongoing charges (0.29% of operating charges) in order for them not to exceed 0.20% of the Net Asset Value of the Sub-fund.

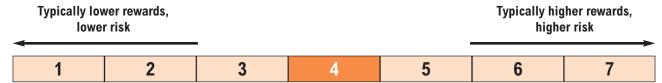
Operating charges include indirect costs incurred in the maintenance and running of the Sub-fund, as disclosed (but not limited to) the detailed expenses within the Statement of Total Return. Included within this figure are the charges of the underlying Funds (synthetic ongoing charge). The figures used within this table have been calculated against the average Net Asset Value for the accounting year.

The return after charges is calculated as the closing Net Asset Value per share plus the distributions on income shares minus the opening Net Asset Value per share as a % of the opening Net Asset Value per share. The basis of valuation of investments used to calculate Net Asset Value per share is described in notes to the Financial Statements 1h) and complies with requirements of the current Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds. This differs from the basis used to calculate daily published single prices, in which listed investments are valued at 12:00pm mid prices.

Direct transaction costs include fees, commissions, transfer taxes and duties in the purchasing and selling of investments, which are offset (where applicable) against any dilution levies charged within the accounting year. The figures used within the table have been calculated against the average Net Asset Value for the accounting year.

### **Risk and Reward Profile**

The risk and reward indicator table demonstrates where the Sub-fund ranks in terms of its potential risk and reward. The higher the rank the greater the potential reward but the greater the risk of losing money. It is based on past data, may change over time and may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the Sub-fund. The shaded area in the table below shows the Sub-fund's ranking on the risk and reward indicator.



The Sub-fund is ranked at 4 because funds of this type have experienced average rises and falls in value in the past. Please note that even the lowest risk class can lose you money and that extreme market circumstances can mean you suffer severe losses in all cases. The indicator does not take into account the following risks of investing in this Sub-fund:

- The Sub-fund may invest in cash and cash equivalent securities to try to protect its value in times of market uncertainty but this may not always be successful.
- Changes in exchange rates may cause the value of investments to decrease or increase.
- Investing in other funds may expose you to increased risk due to restrictions on withdrawals, less strict regulations and
  use of derivatives.
- Investing in bonds offers you income generation and sometimes a gain on your capital. Nevertheless, there is a risk that
  the organisation which issued the security will fail, which would result in a loss of income to the Sub-fund, along with its
  initial investment. Fixed income values are likely to fall if interest rates rise.
- There may be cases where the organisation from which we buy an asset (usually a financial institution such as a bank) fails to carry out its obligations, which could cause losses to the Sub-fund.
- Investment grade bonds, as determined by international ratings agencies, potentially produce a lower level of income than noninvestment grade securities, but they are also considered to be of lower risk.
- This Sub-fund can use derivatives in order to meet its investment objectives. This may result in gains or losses that are
  greater than the original amount invested.
- Emerging markets are prone to more political, economic and structural challenges and disclosure standards can be less stringent than those of developed economies. This means your money could be at greater risk.
- The Sub-fund title is not related to the risk rating that appears on the 1-7 scale above, which is based solely on past data.
- For further risk information please see the Prospectus.

### **Risk Warning**

An investment in an Open-Ended Investment Company should be regarded as a medium to long-term investment. Investors should be aware that the price of shares and the revenue from them can fall as well as rise and investors may not receive back the full amount invested. Past performance is not a guide to future performance. Investments denominated in currencies other than the base currency are subject to fluctuation in exchange rates, which can be favourable or unfavourable.

# **Statement of Total Return**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

|                                         |      |          | 31.03.23   |          | 31.03.22 |
|-----------------------------------------|------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|                                         | Note | £        | £          | £        | £        |
| Income                                  |      |          |            |          |          |
| Net capital (losses)/gains              | 2    |          | (318,419)  |          | 53,350   |
| Revenue                                 | 3    | 102,935  |            | 110,841  |          |
| Expenses                                | 4    | (20,083) |            | (22,976) |          |
| Interest payable and similar charges    | 4    | (36)     |            | (95)     |          |
| Net revenue before taxation             |      | 82,816   |            | 87,770   |          |
| Taxation                                | 5    | (7,664)  |            | (9,887)  |          |
| Net revenue after taxation              |      |          | 75,152     |          | 77,883   |
| Total return before distributions       |      |          | (243,267)  |          | 131,233  |
| Distributions                           | 6    |          | (91,222)   |          | (96,263) |
| Change in net assets attributable to    |      |          | (00.4.400) |          |          |
| Shareholders from investment activities |      |          | (334,489)  |          | 34,970   |

# **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

|                                                                                                | £           | 31.03.23<br>£ | £           | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| Opening net assets attributable to Shareholders                                                | ~           | 5,449,829     | ~           | 5,299,806     |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares                                                          | 1,116,586   |               | 1,397,724   |               |
| Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares                                                | (1,105,608) |               | (1,364,278) |               |
| Breach compensation                                                                            | 105         |               |             |               |
|                                                                                                |             | 11,083        |             | 33,446        |
| Change in net assets attributable to Shareholders from investment activities (see Statement of |             |               |             |               |
| Total Return above)                                                                            |             | (334,489)     |             | 34,970        |
| Retained distributions on accumulation shares                                                  |             | 76,632        |             | 81,607        |
| Closing net assets attributable to Shareholders                                                |             | 5,203,055     |             | 5,449,829     |

The notes on pages 22 to 30 form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 March 2023

|                                         | Note   | £                 | 31.03.23<br>£ | £                 | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| ASSETS                                  | Note   | ~                 | ~             | ~                 | ~             |
| Fixed Assets Investments                |        |                   | 4,967,533     |                   | 5,062,278     |
| <b>Current Assets</b>                   |        |                   |               |                   |               |
| Debtors<br>Cash and bank balances       | 7<br>9 | 39,684<br>234,602 |               | 36,430<br>411,587 |               |
| Total current assets                    | -      |                   | 274,286       |                   | 448,017       |
| Total assets                            |        |                   | 5,241,819     |                   | 5,510,295     |
| LIABILITIES Investment liabilities      |        |                   | _             |                   | (1,008)       |
| Creditors                               |        |                   |               |                   |               |
| Distribution payable                    |        | (7,559)           |               | (7,803)           |               |
| Other creditors                         | 8      | (31,205)          | _             | (51,655)          |               |
| Total creditors                         |        |                   | (38,764)      |                   | (59,458)      |
| Total liabilities                       |        |                   | (38,764)      |                   | (60,466)      |
| Net assets attributable to Shareholders |        |                   | 5,203,055     |                   | 5,449,829     |

The notes on pages 22 to 30 form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

## 1. Accounting Policies

The Sub-fund's Financial Statements have been prepared on the same basis as the Accounting Policies stated on pages 7 and 8.

| 2. | Net Capital (Losses)/Gains                                                                                | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|    | Non-derivative securities                                                                                 | (229,767)     | 108,650       |
|    | Currency gains                                                                                            | 28,167        | 18,588        |
|    | Forward foreign exchange contracts losses                                                                 | (111,020)     | (69,942)      |
|    | Transaction charges                                                                                       | (5,799)       | (3,946)       |
|    | Net Capital (losses)/gains                                                                                | (318,419)     | 53,350        |
| 3. | Revenue                                                                                                   | 31.03.23      | 31.03.22      |
| ٥. | Nevenue                                                                                                   | £             | £             |
|    | UK dividends: Ordinary                                                                                    | 24,328        | 19,779        |
|    | Distributions from Regulated Collective Investment Schemes:                                               | 24,020        | 10,770        |
|    | Franked investment income                                                                                 | 14,929        | 13,194        |
|    | Unfranked investment income                                                                               | 5,831         | 4,966         |
|    | Interest distributions                                                                                    | 29,920        | 25,345        |
|    | Offshore distributions                                                                                    | 5,240         | 5,364         |
|    | Interest on debt securities                                                                               | 18,859        | 39,939        |
|    | Interest distributions from other investment funds                                                        | 1,213         | 2,254         |
|    | Bank interest                                                                                             | 2,615         | _             |
|    | Total revenue                                                                                             | 102,935       | 110,841       |
| 4  | F                                                                                                         | 24 02 22      | 24 02 22      |
| 4. | Expenses                                                                                                  | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|    | Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director ('ACD'), associates of the ACD and agents of either of them: |               |               |
|    | ACD's fee                                                                                                 | 42,000        | 42,000        |
|    | Registration fee                                                                                          | 23,315        | 23,045        |
|    | ·                                                                                                         | 65,315        | 65,045        |
|    | Payable to the Investment Manager, associates of the Investment Manager and agents of either of them:     |               |               |
|    | Investment Manager's fee                                                                                  | 15,533        | 16,157        |
|    | Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary and agents of either of them:                     |               |               |
|    | Depositary's fee (including VAT)                                                                          | 12,000        | 11,997        |
|    | Safe custody and other bank charges                                                                       | 7,613         | 5,825         |
|    |                                                                                                           | 19,613        | 17,822        |
|    |                                                                                                           | 10,013        | 11,022        |

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

| Expenses (continued)                 | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Auditor's remuneration*:             |               |               |
| Audit fee                            | 10,065        | 9,363         |
| Tax compliance services              | 2,163         | 1,978         |
|                                      | 12,228        | 11,341        |
| Other expenses:                      |               |               |
| Legal fee                            | 2,397         | 2,809         |
| Printing costs                       | 1,438         | 1,333         |
|                                      | 3,835         | 4,142         |
| Operating charge rebates^            | (96,441)      | (91,531)      |
| Expenses                             | 20,083        | 22,976        |
| Interest payable and similar charges | 36            | 95            |
| Total                                | 20,119        | 23,071        |

<sup>\*</sup>Included within the auditor's remuneration is irrecoverable VAT of £2,446 (2022: £2,268).

<sup>^</sup>The Investment Manager currently rebates the Sub-fund's operating charges, excluding the Investment Manager's fee and synthetic ongoing charge.

| Taxation                                                                         | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| (a) Analysis of charge in the year:                                              |               |               |
| Corporation tax at 20%                                                           | 7,664         | 9,887         |
| Income tax deducted at source                                                    | 1,166         | 993           |
| Income tax recoverable                                                           | (1,166)       | (993)         |
| Total tax charge (note 5b)                                                       | 7,664         | 9,887         |
| (b) Factors affecting taxation charge for the year:  Net revenue before taxation | 82,816        | 87,770        |
| Corporation tax at 20%                                                           | 16,563        | 17,554        |
| Effects of:                                                                      | ,             | ·             |
| UK dividends                                                                     | (7,851)       | (6,594)       |
| Non-taxable overseas earnings                                                    | (1,048)       | (1,073)       |
| Total tax charge (note 5a)                                                       | 7,664         | 9,887         |

<sup>(</sup>c) Deferred tax

There was no liability to deferred tax at the balance sheet date (2022: Nil).

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprise:

|                                         |                                | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| First interim distribution              | 30.06.22                       | 18,323        | 14,840        |
| Second interim distribution             | 30.09.22                       | 15,866        | 14,774        |
| Third interim distribution              | 31.12.22                       | 15,177        | 14,447        |
| Final distribution                      | 31.03.23                       | 42,159        | 53,199        |
|                                         |                                | 91,525        | 97,260        |
| Revenue deducted on cancellation of     | shares                         | 4,689         | 5,215         |
| Revenue received on issue of shares     |                                | (4,992)       | (6,212)       |
| Distributions                           |                                | 91,222        | 96,263        |
| Reconciliation of net revenue after     | taxation to net distributions: |               |               |
| Net revenue after taxation per Statem   | nent of Total Return           | 75,152        | 77,883        |
| Expenses allocated to capital           |                                | 20,083        | 22,976        |
| Relief on expenses allocated to capital |                                | (4,015)       | (4,595)       |
| Undistributed revenue brought forward   | 4                              | 3             |               |
| Undistributed revenue carried forwar    | <sup>-</sup> d                 | (2)           | (4)           |
| Distributions                           |                                | 91,222        | 96,263        |
| Debtors                                 |                                | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
| Amounts receivable on issues            |                                | 20,687        | 16,045        |
| Accrued income:                         |                                | ,             | ,             |
| Interest on debt securities             |                                | 3,470         | 3,764         |
| Dividends receivable                    |                                | 4,808         | 7,461         |
| UK income tax recoverable               |                                | 1,166         | 993           |
| Prepaid expenses:                       |                                |               |               |
| Legal fee                               |                                | 313           | 318           |
| Operating charge rebates                |                                | 9,240         | 7,849         |
| Total debtors                           |                                | 39,684        | 36,430        |

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

| 8. | Other Creditors                                                                                                   | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|    | Amounts payable on cancellations                                                                                  | 1,904         | 16,926        |
|    | Accrued expenses:                                                                                                 |               |               |
|    | Amounts payable to the Authorised Corporate Director ('ACD'), associates of the ACD and agents of either of them: |               |               |
|    | ACD's fee                                                                                                         | 3,567         | 3,567         |
|    | Registration fee                                                                                                  | 2,029         | 1,894         |
|    |                                                                                                                   | 5,596         | 5,461         |
|    | Amounts payable to the Investment Manager, associates of the Investment Manager and agents of either of them:     |               |               |
|    | Investment Manager's fee                                                                                          | 1,322         | 1,369         |
|    | Amounts payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary and agents of either of them:                     |               |               |
|    | Depositary's fee (including VAT)                                                                                  | 1,019         | 3,978         |
|    | Safe custody and other bank charges                                                                               | 733           | 1,993         |
|    |                                                                                                                   | 1,752         | 5,971         |
|    | Auditor's remuneration*:                                                                                          |               |               |
|    | Audit fee                                                                                                         | 10,065        | 9,363         |
|    | Tax compliance services                                                                                           | 2,163         | 1,978         |
|    |                                                                                                                   | 12,228        | 11,341        |
|    | Other expenses:                                                                                                   |               |               |
|    | Printing costs                                                                                                    | 739           | 700           |
|    | Taxation payable:                                                                                                 |               |               |
|    | Corporation tax payable                                                                                           | 7,664         | 9,887         |
|    | Total other creditors                                                                                             | 31,205        | 51,655        |
|    | *Included within the auditor's remuneration is irrecoverable VAT of £2,446 (2022: £2,3                            | 268).         |               |
| 9. | Cash and Bank Balances                                                                                            | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22      |
|    | Cook and hard halance                                                                                             | _             | £             |
|    | Cash and bank balances                                                                                            | 234,602       | 411,587       |
|    | Cash and bank balances                                                                                            | 234,602       | 411,587       |

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

### **10. Related Party Transactions**

Maitland Institutional Services Limited ('MISL') is regarded as a related party by virtue of having the ability to act in respect of the operations of the Sub-fund in its capacity as the Authorised Corporate Director ('ACD').

ACD and other fees payable to MISL are disclosed in note 4 and amounts due at the year end are shown in note 8.

Fees payable to Charles Stanley & Co Limited (the 'Investment Manager') are disclosed in note 4 and amounts due at the year end are shown in note 8.

Amounts receivable on issue and payable on cancellation of shares are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders and in note 6, amounts due at the year end are shown in notes 7 and 8.

Amounts receivable from the Investment Manager for operating charge rebates accrued against expenses are disclosed in note 4, and amounts due at the year end are shown in note 7.

At the year end the Sub-fund did not hold shares in any of the other Sub-funds within the MI Charles Stanley Investment Funds.

At the year end, the Sub-fund held the following Collective Investment Scheme, managed by the Investment Manager and for which MISL act as ACD.

| Income Units                         |                  |                   | % of NAV*           |                  |                   |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                                      | Held at 31.03.23 | as at<br>31.03.23 | Change in<br>period | Held at 31.03.22 | as at<br>31.03.22 |
| MI Charles Stanley Equity - A Income | 98,719           | 1.21              | (10,920)            | 109,639          | 1.14              |

<sup>\*</sup>Percentage of the Total Net Assets of the underlying fund held.

No rebate has been accrued for this cross investment.

### 11. Contingent Liabilities and Outstanding Commitments

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the balance sheet date (2022: none).

### 12. Risk Management Policies and Disclosures

The main risks arising from financial instruments and the ACD's policies for managing these risks are disclosed in note 2 on pages 9 and 10.

Numerical disclosures relating to the Sub-fund are as follows:

### Market price risk

At the balance sheet date, if the price of the investments held by the Sub-fund increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, the net assets attributable to Shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £494,684 (2022: £506,127).

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

# 12. Risk Management Policies and Disclosures (continued)

### **Currency risk**

The table below details the currency risk profile at the balance sheet date.

| Currency             | 31.03.23<br>Total<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>Total<br>£ |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Euro                 | 111,784                | 63,745                 |
| Japanese yen         | 239,672                | 39,788                 |
| Pound sterling       | 2,879,399              | 4,192,301              |
| United States dollar | 1,972,200              | 1,153,995              |
|                      | 5,203,055              | 5,449,829              |

At the balance sheet date, if the value of sterling increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, then the net assets attributable to Shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £232,366 (2022: £125,753).

### Interest rate risk

The table below details the interest rate risk profile at the balance sheet date:

### 31.03.23

| Currency             | Floating<br>rate<br>financial<br>assets<br>£ | Fixed<br>rate<br>financial<br>assets<br>£ |           | Assets<br>on which<br>interest is<br>not paid <sup>^</sup><br>£ | Foreign currency hedging position | Total<br>£ |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Euro                 | _                                            | _                                         | _         | 111,784                                                         | _                                 | 111,784    |
| Japanese yen         | _                                            | _                                         | _         | 239,672                                                         | _                                 | 239,672    |
| Pound sterling       | 234,602                                      | 126,451                                   | 1,512,686 | 1,023,734                                                       | 924,680                           | 3,822,153  |
| United States dollar | 122,985                                      | 719,800                                   | _         | 1,129,415                                                       | _                                 | 1,972,200  |
|                      | 357,587                                      | 846,251                                   | 1,512,686 | 2,504,605                                                       | 924,680                           | 6,145,809  |

<sup>^</sup>Comprises of Equity Shares which receive dividend revenue and non interest bearing balance sheet debtors.

| Currency             | Financial<br>liabilities not<br>carrying<br>interest<br>£ | Foreign<br>currency<br>hedging<br>position<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Euro                 | _                                                         | 52,957                                          | 52,957     |
| Japanese yen         | _                                                         | 123,130                                         | 123,130    |
| Pound sterling       | 38,764                                                    | _                                               | 38,764     |
| United States dollar | _                                                         | 727,903                                         | 727,903    |
|                      | 38,764                                                    | 903,990                                         | 942,754    |

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

### 12. Risk Management Policies and Disclosures (continued)

Interest rate risk (continued)

31.03.22

| Currency             | Floating<br>rate<br>financial<br>assets<br>£ | Fixed<br>rate<br>financial<br>assets<br>£ | Assets<br>on which<br>interest<br>distributions<br>are paid<br>£ | Assets<br>on which<br>interest is<br>not paid <sup>^</sup> | Foreign<br>currency<br>hedging<br>position<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Euro                 | _                                            | _                                         | _                                                                | 216,003                                                    | _                                               | 216,003    |
| Japanese yen         | _                                            | _                                         | _                                                                | 143,322                                                    | _                                               | 143,322    |
| Pound sterling       | 411,587                                      | _                                         | 1,283,301                                                        | 1,003,005                                                  | 1,553,866                                       | 4,251,759  |
| United States dollar | 527,862                                      | 748,173                                   | _                                                                | 1,172,159                                                  | _                                               | 2,448,194  |
|                      | 939,449                                      | 748,173                                   | 1,283,301                                                        | 2,534,489                                                  | 1,553,866                                       | 7,059,278  |

<sup>^</sup>Comprises of Equity Shares which receive dividend revenue and non interest bearing balance sheet debtors.

| Currency             | Financial<br>liabilities not<br>carrying<br>interest<br>£ | Foreign<br>currency<br>hedging<br>position<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Euro                 | _                                                         | 152,258                                         | 152,258    |
| Japanese yen         | _                                                         | 103,534                                         | 103,534    |
| Pound sterling       | 59,458                                                    | _                                               | 59,458     |
| United States dollar | _                                                         | 1,294,199                                       | 1,294,199  |
|                      | 59,458                                                    | 1,549,991                                       | 1,609,449  |

Floating rate interest-bearing assets at the balance sheet date consist of bank balances, on which interest is calculated at a variable rate by reference to sterling bank deposit rates or the international equivalent; and Inflation-Linked Bonds where interest will vary depending on the relevant rate of inflation.

At the balance sheet date, if interest rates increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, the net assets attributable to Shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £35,759 (2022: £93,945) in respect of floating rate assets.

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

### 13. Portfolio Transaction Costs

| 31 | ш | n | 2 | 2  | 2 |
|----|---|---|---|----|---|
| J  |   | u | J | ∠, | J |

| Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Total                                                                                                                                                 | _                |                                         |             | _                                                       | Purchases<br>before                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| of purchases                                                                                                                                                                                                              | purchase<br>cost                                                                                                                                      |                  | nmissions<br>paid                       |             | Taxes                                                   | transaction<br>cos                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | £                                                                                                                                                     | £                | %                                       | £           | %                                                       | £                                                                                                |
| Bonds                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2,200,242                                                                                                                                             | _                | 0.00                                    | _           | 0.00                                                    | 2,200,242                                                                                        |
| Equities                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 307,934                                                                                                                                               | _                | 0.00                                    | 2           | 0.00                                                    | 307,932                                                                                          |
| Funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1,049,200                                                                                                                                             | _                | 0.00                                    | _           | 0.00                                                    | 1,049,200                                                                                        |
| Corporate actions                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6,222                                                                                                                                                 | -                | 0.00                                    | _           | 0.00                                                    | 6,222                                                                                            |
| Total purchases after commis                                                                                                                                                                                              | sions                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                                         |             |                                                         |                                                                                                  |
| and tax                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3,563,598                                                                                                                                             |                  |                                         |             |                                                         |                                                                                                  |
| A L . t.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N. c                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                                         |             |                                                         | Sales                                                                                            |
| Analysis<br>of sales                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Net<br>sale                                                                                                                                           | Con              | nmissions                               |             | Taxes                                                   | before<br>transaction                                                                            |
| or sales                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | proceeds                                                                                                                                              | Con              | paid                                    |             | laxes                                                   | cost                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | proceeus<br>£                                                                                                                                         | £                | %                                       | £           | %                                                       | £                                                                                                |
| Bonds                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2,581,704                                                                                                                                             | _                | 0.00                                    | _           | 0.00                                                    | 2,581,704                                                                                        |
| Equities                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 285,976                                                                                                                                               | _                | 0.00                                    | 3           | 0.00                                                    | 285,979                                                                                          |
| Funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 581,314                                                                                                                                               | _                | 0.00                                    | _           | 0.00                                                    | 581,314                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                       |                  | 0.00                                    |             | 0.00                                                    | 001,011                                                                                          |
| Total sales after commissions                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                         |             |                                                         |                                                                                                  |
| Total sales after commissions and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average ne                                                                                                                        | 3,448,994<br>e net assets 0.00%                                                                                                                       |                  |                                         |             |                                                         |                                                                                                  |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average ne  31.03.22  Analysis                                                                                                                                  | 3,448,994<br>e net assets 0.00%<br>t assets 0.00%                                                                                                     | Con              | nmissions                               |             | Tayes                                                   | before                                                                                           |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average ne  31.03.22  Analysis                                                                                                                                  | 3,448,994<br>e net assets 0.00%<br>t assets 0.00%                                                                                                     | Con              | nmissions<br>paid                       |             | Taxes                                                   | before<br>transaction                                                                            |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average ne  31.03.22  Analysis                                                                                                                                  | 3,448,994 e net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase                                                                                           | Con<br>£         |                                         | £           | Taxes<br>%                                              | before<br>transaction<br>cost                                                                    |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average ne  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases                                                                                                                     | 3,448,994 e net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost                                                                                      |                  | paid                                    | £           |                                                         | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£                                                               |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average ne  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Bonds                                                                                                              | 3,448,994 e net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £                                                                                    | £                | paid<br>%                               |             | %                                                       | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>603,477                                                    |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average ne  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Bonds Funds                                                                                                        | 3,448,994 e net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 603,477                                                                            | £                | <b>paid</b><br><b>%</b><br>0.00         | _           | <b>%</b><br>0.00                                        | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>603,477<br>246,500                                         |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3,448,994 e net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 603,477 246,500 4,858                                                              | £                | <b>paid</b> % 0.00 0.00                 | -<br>-      | %<br>0.00<br>0.00                                       | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>603,477<br>246,500                                         |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average ne  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Bonds Funds Corporate actions                                                                                      | 3,448,994 e net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 603,477 246,500 4,858                                                              | £                | <b>paid</b> % 0.00 0.00                 | -<br>-      | %<br>0.00<br>0.00                                       | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>603,477<br>246,500                                         |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average ne  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commis                                                        | 3,448,994 e net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 603,477 246,500 4,858 sions  854,835                                               | £<br>-<br>-      | paid<br>%<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00       | -<br>-      | %<br>0.00<br>0.00                                       | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>603,477<br>246,500<br>4,858<br>Sales<br>before             |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average ne  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commis and tax  Analysis                                      | 3,448,994 e net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 603,477 246,500 4,858  sions  854,835  Net sale proceeds                           | £<br>-<br>-<br>- | paid<br>%<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00       | -<br>-<br>- | %<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                               | Purchases before transaction cost £ 603,477 246,500 4,858  Sales before transaction cost         |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average ne  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commis and tax  Analysis of sales                             | 3,448,994 e net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 603,477 246,500 4,858  sions  854,835  Net sale proceeds £                         | £<br>-<br>-      | paid % 0.00 0.00 0.00  mmissions paid % | -<br>-      | %<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>Taxes                      | before transaction cost £ 603,477 246,500 4,858  Sales before transaction cost £                 |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average ne  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commis and tax  Analysis of sales  Equities                   | 3,448,994 e net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 603,477 246,500 4,858  sions  854,835  Net sale proceeds £ 191,155                 | £<br>-<br>-<br>- | paid                                    | -<br>-<br>- | %<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>Taxes<br>%<br>0.00         | before transaction cost £ 603,477 246,500 4,858 Sales before transaction cost £ 191,155          |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average ne  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commis and tax  Analysis of sales  Equities Bonds             | 3,448,994 e net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 603,477 246,500 4,858 sions  854,835  Net sale proceeds £ 191,155 659,284          | £<br>-<br>-<br>- | paid                                    | -<br>-<br>- | %<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>Taxes<br>%<br>0.00<br>0.00 | before transaction cost £ 603,477 246,500 4,858 Sales before transaction cost £ 191,155 659,284  |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average ne  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commis and tax  Analysis of sales  Equities Bonds Funds Funds | 3,448,994 e net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 603,477 246,500 4,858  sions  854,835  Net sale proceeds £ 191,155 659,284 168,452 | £<br>-<br>-<br>- | paid                                    | -<br>-<br>- | %<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>Taxes<br>%<br>0.00         | before transaction cost £ 603,477 246,500 4,858  Sales before transaction cost £ 191,155 659,284 |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average ne  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commis and tax  Analysis                                      | 3,448,994 e net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 603,477 246,500 4,858  sions  854,835  Net sale proceeds £ 191,155 659,284 168,452 | £<br>-<br>-<br>- | paid                                    | £<br>-      | %<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>Taxes<br>%<br>0.00<br>0.00 | before transaction cost £ 603,477 246,500 4,858                                                  |

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

### 13. Portfolio Transaction Costs (continued)

Commissions and taxes as a % of the average net assets form part of the direct transaction costs stated within the comparative tables on page 17 and 18. The direct transaction costs within the comparative tables may differ due to the effect of dilution levies charged (where applicable).

### 14. Portfolio Dealing Spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at 31 March 2023 is 0.07% (2022: 0.11%).

### 15. Events after the Balance Sheet date

There were no notifiable events post the year end balance sheet date.

### 16. Fair Value Disclosure

| Valuation technique  | 3′          | 31               | 31.03.22    |                  |  |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|--|
| •                    | Assets<br>£ | Liabilities<br>£ | Assets<br>£ | Liabilities<br>£ |  |
| Level 1 <sup>^</sup> | 2,645,708   | _                | 3,048,341   | _                |  |
| Level 2^^            | 2,321,825   | _                | 2,013,937   | (1,008)          |  |
| Level 3^^^           | _           | _                | _           | _                |  |
|                      | 4,967,533   | _                | 5,062,278   | (1,008)          |  |

<sup>^</sup>Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument.

### 17. Shares in issue

|                          | A<br>Income | A<br>Accumulation | C<br>Accumulation |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Opening number of shares | 749,143     | 2,045,323         | 2,123,826         |
| Shares issued            | 264,386     | 351,136           | 343,441           |
| Shares cancelled         | (79,168)    | (188,002)         | (680,200)         |
| Closing number of shares | 934,361     | 2,208,457         | 1,787,067         |

<sup>^^</sup>Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1.

<sup>^^^</sup>Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

### **Income Share Distributions**

| Share class | Distribution   | Shares               | Revenue<br>p | Equalisation p | Distribution paid/payable 2023 | Distribution<br>paid<br>2022<br>p |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Α           | First interim  | Group 1              | 0.3000       | _              | 0.3000                         | 0.3000                            |
| /\          | THOC IIICOTIII | Group 2              | 0.0366       | 0.2634         | 0.3000                         | 0.3000                            |
|             | Second interim | Group 1              | 0.3000       | _              | 0.3000                         | 0.3000                            |
|             |                | Group 2              | 0.1600       | 0.1400         | 0.3000                         | 0.3000                            |
|             | Third interim  | Group 1              | 0.3000       | _              | 0.3000                         | 0.3000                            |
|             |                | Group 2 <sup>^</sup> | 0.3000       | _              | 0.3000                         | 0.3000                            |
|             | Final          | Group 1              | 0.8090       | _              | 0.8090                         | 1.0416                            |
|             |                | Group 2              | 0.6700       | 0.1390         | 0.8090                         | 1.0416                            |

### **Accumulation Share Distributions**

| Share class | Distribution   | Shares  | Revenue | Equalisation | Amount reinvested 2023 | Amount reinvested 2022 |
|-------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|             |                |         | р       | р            | р                      | p                      |
| Α           | First interim  | Group 1 | 0.3831  | _            | 0.3831                 | 0.3162                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | 0.1194  | 0.2637       | 0.3831                 | 0.3162                 |
|             | Second interim | Group 1 | 0.3301  | _            | 0.3301                 | 0.3172                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | _       | 0.3301       | 0.3301                 | 0.3172                 |
|             | Third interim  | Group 1 | 0.3263  | _            | 0.3263                 | 0.3176                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | _       | 0.3263       | 0.3263                 | 0.3176                 |
|             | Final          | Group 1 | 0.8776  | _            | 0.8776                 | 1.1053                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | 0.7584  | 0.1192       | 0.8776                 | 1.1053                 |
| С           | First interim  | Group 1 | 0.3819  | _            | 0.3819                 | 0.3070                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | _       | 0.3819       | 0.3819                 | 0.3070                 |
|             | Second interim | Group 1 | 0.3214  | _            | 0.3214                 | 0.3079                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | _       | 0.3214       | 0.3214                 | 0.3079                 |
|             | Third interim  | Group 1 | 0.3171  | _            | 0.3171                 | 0.3082                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | _       | 0.3171       | 0.3171                 | 0.3082                 |
|             | Final          | Group 1 | 0.8516  | _            | 0.8516                 | 1.0730                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | 0.6938  | 0.1578       | 0.8516                 | 1.0730                 |

<sup>^</sup>No group 2 shares were held at this distribution.

First interim period: 01.04.22 - 30.06.22
Second interim period: 01.07.22 - 30.09.22
Third interim period: 01.10.22 - 31.12.22
Final period: 01.01.23 - 31.03.23

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to a distribution period Group 2: Shares purchased during a distribution period

### **Equalisation**

Equalisation applies only to shares purchased during the distribution period (Group 2 shares). It represents accrued revenue included in the purchase price of the shares. After averaging, it is returned with the distribution as a capital repayment. It is not liable to income tax but must be deducted from the cost of the shares for capital gains tax purposes.

# **MI Charles Stanley Multi Asset Moderate Fund**

# **Investment Objective and Policy**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

### **Investment objective**

The Sub-fund will aim to achieve a combination of capital growth and income over the medium to long term.

The Sub-fund will aim for gross returns over an entire market cycle (5 years) in excess of 2% + inflation (as currently measured by the Consumer Price Index). There is no guarantee that this return will be achieved over that, or any, time period, and investors should note that capital is at risk.

### **Investment policy**

The Sub-fund will adopt a global multi asset approach which is neither constrained by a formal benchmark nor by geographic region and will be constructed with diversified exposure to various asset classes selected from the following: equities, fixed income, real estate, alternatives, currencies, commodities, passive investments and actively managed funds. The Sub-fund may also invest in other transferable securities, cash, near cash, deposits and money market funds. Derivatives can also be used for both investment purposes and efficient portfolio management.

The risk profile of the Sub-fund is moderate and as such the Sub-fund will have an exposure to equities of <75%.

Performance will be measured over an entire market cycle (5 years).

# **Investment Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

### **General Market Commentary**

Despite a strong start of 2023, stock markets returns were mixed over the last twelve months as concerns about inflation and the financial health of some banks on both sides of the Atlantic spread. However, the latter is a unique situation – and the wider banking sector remains well capitalised and regulators and central banks are ensuring the system remains liquid.

The most significant of these centered on Swiss bank Credit Suisse, but regional US banks such as Silicon Valley Bank found themselves insolvent. Sharply rising interest rates in the US have hit the value of government bonds and for some banks have caused mismatch issues between their lending book and asset book. Some of this problem has abated with recent bond market moves, easing some of the stress for other banks.

Perhaps the most significant result of the banking shock is that the Federal Reserve ('FED') may not raise interest rates as much as previously expected, although inflation remains a significant problem. Nevertheless, the situation means that the FTSE 100 has moved down from its new record high hit in February.

Soaring inflation last year has resulted in aggressive interest-rate rises in the US and UK, as well as more moderate rises by the European Central Bank ('ECB'). Futures markets had been pricing in a "Fed pivot" – where the US central bank reverses its tightening policy and starts to cut interest rates – before the end of 2023. FED officials have been telling markets that this is unlikely, as it will take more time to bring inflation under control.

Inflation hit four-decade highs in several economies last year resulting in a cost-of-living crisis that still threatens to tip the world into recession. Consumers are reducing their spending to cope with soaring bills, especially in energy. Russia's invasion of Ukraine and the sanctions in response to Vladimir Putin's brutal war caused energy prices to spike, although prices have since fallen sharply from peaks seen last year.

Central banks, particularly the FED, maintained ultra-loose monetary policies for an extended period of time in their response to the COVID-19 pandemic. When restrictions on movement ended, bottlenecks and uneven openings worldwide caused a shortage of goods and components, as well as workers. This supply-chain crisis propelled inflation to a level that is many times central banks' target rates. The Bank of England ('BoE'), however, is likely to be almost at the end of its interest-rate hiking cycle.

The uncertain near-term economic outlook has amplified market volatility, as recession fears weigh on expectations for company earnings in 2023. Although recession fears have started to ease recently, growth is likely to be pedestrian. The UK avoided a recession at the end of last year, with growth figures revised slightly higher.

# **MI Charles Stanley Multi Asset Moderate Fund**

# **Investment Manager's Report**

continued

The US dollar was strong for the majority of last year compared with a basket of other major currencies – but has now started to fall. A strong dollar is tough for American multinationals, as it hits foreign earnings when translated back into the US currency for reporting purposes. This trend reversed in the final quarter of 2022 after central banks in Europe and Japan applied a more aggressive monetary policy, signaling that they intend to close the gap with higher US yields, which drove their currencies higher.

### Outlook

The peak in inflation appears to have been passed in most major economies. Although labour markets in the US and UK remain robust, conditions will ease, and central banks will not have to deal with a wage-price spiral. We expect economic growth to slow and some economies will experience shallow recessions, but not a 'hard landing'. This should support equity markets that are already pricing in a modest recession.

Although the priority of growth will increase, central bank's tough action against inflation will continue, with the FED maintaining tight policy for the whole of 2023. Global headline inflation continues to ease with core inflation easing slower, but both remain structurally higher in the medium term. The market is pricing in a 'Fed pivot' to a more dovish stance in late 2023, but this is overly optimistic. However, the stuttering growth backdrop will force the BoE and the ECB to pause before reaching base rates that the Fed has achieved. Energy and food prices will stabilise at higher levels, but the risks remain to the upside. As fixed income markets already derated during 2022, we believe that such backdrop is supportive for credit.

Green-transition targets will be reviewed to include energy-security considerations as Western nations continue to eliminate Russian energy supplies from their imports. Geopolitical risks such as tensions over technology transfer between Washington and Beijing will continue to create trade frictions.

In 2023, central banks need to ensure that the brakes they are putting on economic growth are strong enough to impact prices, but not so intense that they cause the desired slowdown in economic activity to overshoot. Recent data suggests authorities are on track to achieve their aims, with any slowdown being gentle, but the uncertainty is likely to limit market returns until economic data clearly improves.

During the twelve months that ended on 31 March 2023, the Sub-fund reported a total return of -6.2% compared to 12.7% for the CPI + 2% long term performance target. (Source: Financial Express Analytics as at 31 March 2023, A Accumulation shares, total return, sterling, bid-to-bid, net income reinvested, net of ongoing charges and fees).

During the period we rebalanced the portfolio three times.

The first changes took place during the second quarter of 2022 and can broadly be summarised as:

- Introducing more sector and stock balance within the US Equity allocation
- · Trimming the speculative end of our growth exposure while retaining conviction in quality growth
- · Reducing the European equity exposure as geopolitical tension and recession risk loom
- · Bolstering our short duration credit positions on a short-term basis
- · Selling our Emerging Market Debt ('EMD') holding

The second changes took at the end of the third quarter of 2022, changes can broadly be summarised as:

- · Diversifying our Japanese Equity positions
- · Taking advantage of opportunities in high yield credit markets
- · Cautiously looking to reduce our underweight duration position

These changes did not look to put more risk back on the table, but rather took advantage of the opportunities being presented across the asset class spectrum due to the volatility we experienced.

### **Investment Manager's Report**

continued

Every January we run through the process of deriving our Strategic Asset Allocation. We carry out all our asset allocation work in house since we believe that it will be the biggest driver of the returns that we generate. The aim of this process is to generate portfolios that we believe would generate the best risk-adjusted returns over the coming 5yr+ period. Clearly since we sat down last year, a lot has changed in the world, most notably in fixed income markets. We want to make sure that our review process is responsive enough, but also not too reactionary or short-term in its construction that the boundary between Strategic (5yr+) and Dynamic (3-18m) Asset Allocation becomes blurred.

We use both quantitative and qualitative inputs into this process to ensure that there is rigour behind the analysis while also leveraging the experience of the team to apply the necessary adjustments. We are conscious of the dramatic regime change seen through 2022 and want to ensure we capture the right elements of this when building our long-term assumptions. Some of the key changes identified this year were:

- · An increased preference for Sovereign Bond exposure
- Continued preference for US equity exposure and incrementally European Equities
- Reduced exposure to the Emerging Market/Asia Pacific regions
- More balance between the relative value of Property vs Infrastructure within our Alternatives allocation

Considering these, the third changes to the Sub-fund were characterised as follows:

- · Re-introducing inflation linked bonds
- · Continuing to build the High Yield Bond exposure

On a macro standpoint, we remain constructive on global equities with a medium-term view and expect inflationary pressure to continue to ease going through the second half of the year though inflation should remain structurally higher. Our base case expects that Central banks will keep their tight policy for the whole of 2023 while avoiding a policy mistake. Growth should slow and some economies experience a shallow recession. As always, we remain longer-term investors rather than traders and aim to look through the noise that is often present in markets.

The end of the period saw some volatility as two US regional banks defaulted, and a forced merger took place between UBS and Credit Suisse. While much of the attention has focused on the risks posed to deposits, the US regional banks were also a key provider of credit facilities used by funds investing in private assets. As such, these events exacerbated concerned around liquidity supply coupled to higher interest rates increasing debt costs and reducing Net Asset Value leading to concerns around the leverage within such private assets fund structures. We believe that our holdings have leverage levels that are not a threat to their business models.

Consequently, the Alternative allocation had the worst return with -10.5% total return whilst Equities returned -5.5% and Fixed Income +2.3%. Within our Alternatives allocation, we continue to like our Property and Infrastructure assets as they provide an efficient inflation hedge and the "green revolution theme" has been put on the top of world leaders' agenda.

At the sub-asset class level, the largest contributors were Government, Inflation and High Yield bonds with respective total return of +6.9%, +5.8% and +8.8%. The largest detractors were North America and Global Equity/Thematics equities and the Property fund with respective total return of -9.9%, -4.0% and -17.7%.

# **Investment Manager's Report**

continued

# **Significant Portfolio Changes**

for the year ended 31 Mar 2023

| Major purchases since 1 April 2022                          | Cost       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|                                                             | £          |
| UK Treasury 0.00% 12.09.22                                  | 2,794,868  |
| UK Treasury 0.00% 24.10.22                                  | 2,794,456  |
| Man GLG High Yield Opportunities Hedged - IF Income GBP     | 2,360,000  |
| Xtracker S&P 500 Equal Weight ETF                           | 1,645,817  |
| Axa Sterling Credit Short Duration Bond - ZI Income GBP     | 1,500,000  |
| UK Treasury 0.00% 15.08.22                                  | 1,496,159  |
| iShares £ Corporate Bond 0-5yr UCITS ETF - GBP Distribution | 1,409,459  |
| UK Treasury 0.125% 31.01.23                                 | 1,397,130  |
| UK Treasury 0.00% 28.12.22                                  | 1,396,843  |
| US Treasury 0.625% 15.05.30                                 | 1,349,276  |
|                                                             | 18,144,008 |
|                                                             |            |

| Major sales since 1 April 2022                             | Proceeds<br>£ |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| US Treasury 0.125% Index Linked 15.07.26                   | 2,545,964     |
| US Treasury 0.125% Index Linked 15.10.24                   | 1,918,430     |
| Invesco EQQQ Nasdaq - 100 UCITS ETF                        | 1,647,911     |
| Ninety One Emerging Markets Blended Debt - J Income 2      | 1,564,468     |
| Baillie Gifford Japanese - B Income                        | 1,130,000     |
| US Treasury 2.00% 15.02.23                                 | 1,031,861     |
| US Treasury 1.50% 31.10.24                                 | 1,017,003     |
| Edinburgh Worldwide Investment                             | 785,209       |
| Legal & General European Index - C Income                  | 700,000       |
| iShares Core S&P 500 UCITS ETF - GBP (hedged) Distribution | 685,501       |
|                                                            | 13,026,347    |

# **Portfolio Statement**

as at 31 March 2023

|                      |                                                                                                    | Market<br>value        | % of total net assets |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Holding              | Security                                                                                           | £                      | 2023                  |
| 400.000              | Alternatives 9.61% (5.68%)                                                                         | 470 440                | 4.00                  |
| 430,000              | Foresight Solar                                                                                    | 476,440                | 1.03                  |
| 444,229<br>314,687   | Greencoat UK Wind<br>HICL Infrastructure                                                           | 695,218<br>484,618     | 1.51<br>1.05          |
| 355,539              | International Public Partnerships                                                                  | 514,109                | 1.12                  |
| 1,263,389            | Legal & General Global Infrastructure Index - C Distribution*                                      | 873,634                | 1.90                  |
| 1,143,000            | Sequoia Economic Infrastructure Income                                                             | 916,686                | 1.99                  |
| 374,000              | The Renewables Infrastructure Group                                                                | 466,752                | 1.01                  |
|                      |                                                                                                    | 4,427,457              | 9.61                  |
|                      | Asia ex-Japan Equities 6.50% (6.92%)                                                               |                        |                       |
| 397,639              | Schroder Asian Total Return Investment                                                             | 1,689,966              | 3.67                  |
| 159,942              | Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability - B Accumulation GBP*                                | 1,303,348              | 2.83                  |
|                      |                                                                                                    | 2,993,314              | 6.50                  |
|                      | Emerging Market Equities 2.42% (2.33%)                                                             |                        |                       |
| 1,025,780            | JPMorgan Emerging Markets Investment                                                               | 1,113,997              | 2.42                  |
| 488,011              | European Equities 3.72% (4.93%) Legal & General European Index - C Income*                         | 1,710,965              | 3.72                  |
| 450.000              | Global Equities 6.80% (10.13%)                                                                     | 4 000 000              | 0.04                  |
| 453,863<br>3,164,512 | Baillie Gifford Positive Change - B Income*                                                        | 1,388,820<br>1,746,811 | 3.01                  |
| 3,104,312            | Schroder Global Energy Transition - Class Q1 Income GBP*                                           |                        | 3.79                  |
|                      |                                                                                                    | 3,135,631              | 6.80                  |
| 19,499               | High Yield Corporate Bonds 5.38% (0.00%)  Man GLG High Yield Opportunities Hedged - IF Income GBP* | 2,475,545              | 5.38                  |
| 10,400               |                                                                                                    | 2,470,040              |                       |
| \$1,200,000          | Inflation-Linked Bonds 2.47% (8.58%) US Treasury 0.75% Index-Linked 15.07.28                       | 1,135,244              | 2.47                  |
| . , ,                | Investment Grade Corporate Bonds 18.53% (16.98%)                                                   |                        |                       |
| 2,970,139            | Axa Sterling Credit Short Duration Bond - ZI Income GBP*                                           | 2,805,593              | 6.09                  |
| 35,854               | iShares £ Corporate Bond 0-5yr UCITS ETF - GBP Distribution                                        | 3,477,479              | 7.55                  |
| 107,500              | iShares £ Ultrashort Bond ESG UCITS ETF                                                            | 542,875                | 1.18                  |
| 3,568,948            | Legal & General Sterling Corporate Bond Index - C Income*                                          | 1,710,953              | 3.71                  |
|                      |                                                                                                    | 8,536,900              | 18.53                 |
|                      | Japanese Equities 5.06% (3.88%)                                                                    |                        |                       |
| 70,767               | Baillie Gifford Japanese - B Income*                                                               | 1,088,391              | 2.36                  |
| 1,030,176            | M&G Japan Fund Sterling - PP Income*                                                               | 1,242,907              | 2.70                  |
|                      |                                                                                                    | 2,331,298              | 5.06                  |
|                      | Property 3.32% (3.85%)                                                                             |                        |                       |
| 2,646,393            | Legal & General Global Real Estate Dividend Index - C Distribution*                                | 1,529,086              | 3.32                  |
| 150 640              | UK Equities 4.12% (4.24%)                                                                          | 054 500                | 0.55                  |
| 150,640<br>835,267   | Legal & General UK Index - C Distribution*  MI Charles Stanley Equity - A Income*†                 | 251,568<br>1,644,441   | 0.55<br>3.57          |
| 500,201              | Statio Stating Equity // Intollio                                                                  |                        | 4.12                  |
|                      |                                                                                                    | 1,896,009              | 4.12                  |

## **Portfolio Statement**

continued

| Holding     | Security                                                   | Market<br>value<br>£ | % of total net assets 2023 |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|             | US Equities 21.10% (23.58%)                                |                      |                            |
| 5,210       | Invesco EQQQ Nasdaq - 100 UCITS ETF                        | 1,346,262            | 2.92                       |
| 532,550     | iShares Core S&P 500 UCITS ETF - GBP (hedged) Distribution | 3,701,755            | 8.04                       |
| 175,123     | Legal & General US Index - C Income*                       | 1,154,762            | 2.51                       |
| 28,398      | Vanguard S&P 500 UCITS ETF                                 | 1,774,591            | 3.85                       |
| 28,100      | Xtracker S&P 500 Equal Weight ETF                          | 1,740,514            | 3.78                       |
|             |                                                            | 9,717,884            | 21.10                      |
|             | UK Government Bonds 2.98% (0.00%)                          |                      |                            |
| £200,000    | UK Treasury 0.00% 03.04.23                                 | 200,000              | 0.43                       |
| £790,000    | UK Treasury 0.125% 22.03.24                                | 1,175,253            | 2.55                       |
|             |                                                            | 1,375,253            | 2.98                       |
|             | US Government Bonds 6.83% (7.31%)                          |                      |                            |
| \$1,900,000 | US Treasury 0.625% 15.05.30                                | 1,260,042            | 2.74                       |
| \$2,473,000 | US Treasury 2.25% 15.11.27                                 | 1,884,462            | 4.09                       |
|             |                                                            | 3,144,504            | 6.83                       |
|             | DERIVATIVES 0.31% (0.11%)                                  |                      |                            |
|             | Forward Currency Contracts <sup>A</sup> 0.31% (0.11%)      |                      |                            |
|             | Sold € 1,000,000 Bought £885,950 (14.06.23)                | 3,325                | 0.01                       |
|             | Sold \$6,000,000 Bought £4,987,738 (14.06.23)              | 135,054              | 0.29                       |
|             | Sold ¥200,000,000 Bought £1,233,624 (14.06.23)             | 2,329                | 0.01                       |
|             |                                                            | 140,708              | 0.31                       |
|             | Investment assets                                          | 45,663,795           | 99.15                      |
|             | Net other assets                                           | 389,486              | 0.85                       |
|             | Net assets                                                 | 46,053,281           | 100.00                     |

All investments are ordinary shares or stock units on a regulated securities market unless otherwise stated. The percentages in brackets show the equivalent % holdings as at 31.03.22.

<sup>^</sup>At the balance sheet date, all forward currency contracts were executed with one counterparty, Northern Trust Investor Services Limited ('NTISL') for the purpose of Effective Portfolio Management. Collateral obligations on losses or gains for each transaction would be met using cash held by the Custodian.

| Analysis of bonds by credit rating^^ | Market<br>value<br>£ | % of total<br>net assets<br>2023 | % of total net assets 2022 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Investment grade (BBB & above)       | 5,655,001            | 12.28                            | 15.89                      |
|                                      | 5,655,001            | 12.28                            | 15.89                      |

^^Source: NTISL

<sup>\*</sup>Collective Investment Schemes permitted under COLL, not listed on any exchange.

<sup>†</sup>Represents investment into a related party of the Manager (note 10). Maitland Institutional Services also acts as ACD for this fund.

# **Comparative Tables**

# Change in net assets per share

|                                    |               | A Income      |               |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
|                                    | 31.03.23<br>p | 31.03.22<br>p | 31.03.21<br>p |  |  |
| Opening net asset value per share  | 113.16        | 111.57        | 95.90         |  |  |
| Return before operating charges^   | -5.50         | 4.30          | 18.04         |  |  |
| Operating charges                  | -0.92         | -0.83         | -0.72         |  |  |
| Return after operating charges^    | -6.42         | 3.47          | 17.32         |  |  |
| Distributions                      | -1.87         | -1.88         | -1.65         |  |  |
| Closing net asset value per share  | 104.87        | 113.16        | 111.57        |  |  |
| ^After direct transaction costs of | 0.00          | 0.00          | -0.04         |  |  |
| Performance                        |               |               |               |  |  |
| Return after charges               | -5.67%        | 3.11%         | 18.06%        |  |  |
| Other information                  |               |               |               |  |  |
| Closing net asset value            | £10,128,348   | £11,423,063   | £11,746,562   |  |  |
| Closing number of shares           | 9,658,253     | 10,094,757    | 10,528,123    |  |  |
| Operating charges                  | 0.87%         | 0.71%         | 0.67%         |  |  |
| Ongoing operating charges*         | 0.87%         | 0.71%         | 0.67%         |  |  |
| Direct transaction costs           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | 0.04%         |  |  |
| Prices                             |               |               |               |  |  |
| Highest share price                | 113.60        | 122.00        | 116.37        |  |  |
| Lowest share price                 | 99.73         | 108.25        | 94.50         |  |  |

|                                             | A Accumulation |             |             |  |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|                                             | 31.03.23       | 31.03.22    | 31.03.21    |  |
|                                             | h              | р           | р           |  |
| Opening net asset value per share           | 121.42         | 117.73      | 99.69       |  |
| Return before operating charges^            | -5.86          | 4.57        | 18.80       |  |
| Operating charges                           | -0.99          | -0.88       | -0.76       |  |
| Return after operating charges <sup>^</sup> | -6.85          | 3.69        | 18.04       |  |
| Distributions                               | -1.97          | -1.99       | -1.72       |  |
| Retained distributions on                   |                |             |             |  |
| accumulation shares                         | 1.97           | 1.99        | 1.72        |  |
| Closing net asset value per share           | 114.57         | 121.42      | 117.73      |  |
| ^After direct transaction costs of          | 0.00           | 0.00        | -0.04       |  |
| Performance                                 |                |             |             |  |
| Return after charges                        | -5.64%         | 3.13%       | 18.10%      |  |
| Other information                           |                |             |             |  |
| Closing net asset value                     | £31,983,846    | £33,166,734 | £26,001,072 |  |
| Closing number of shares                    | 27,917,561     | 27,315,458  | 22,084,821  |  |
| Operating charges                           | 0.87%          | 0.71%       | 0.67%       |  |
| Ongoing operating charges*                  | 0.87%          | 0.71%       | 0.67%       |  |
| Direct transaction costs                    | 0.00%          | 0.00%       | 0.04%       |  |
| Prices                                      |                |             |             |  |
| Highest share price                         | 121.89         | 129.46      | 121.97      |  |
| Lowest share price                          | 107.64         | 115.16      | 98.24       |  |

### **Comparative Tables**

continued

|                                              | C Accumulation |               |               |  |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
|                                              | 31.03.23<br>p  | 31.03.22<br>p | 31.03.21<br>p |  |
| Opening net asset value per share            | 116.11         | 112.57        | 95.32         |  |
| Return before operating charges <sup>^</sup> | -5.68          | 4.38          | 17.97         |  |
| Operating charges                            | -0.95          | -0.84         | -0.72         |  |
| Return after operating charges^              | -6.63          | 3.54          | 17.25         |  |
| Distributions                                | -1.81          | -1.92         | -1.65         |  |
| Retained distributions on                    |                |               |               |  |
| accumulation shares                          | 1.81           | 1.92          | 1.65          |  |
| Closing net asset value per share            | 109.48         | 116.11        | 112.57        |  |
| ^After direct transaction costs of           | 0.00           | 0.00          | -0.04         |  |
| Performance                                  |                |               |               |  |
| Return after charges                         | -5.71%         | 3.14%         | 18.10%        |  |
| Other information                            |                |               |               |  |
| Closing net asset value                      | £3,941,087     | £5,095,654    | £4,209,123    |  |
| Closing number of shares                     | 3,599,930      | 4,388,463     | 3,739,039     |  |
| Operating charges                            | 0.87%          | 0.71%         | 0.67%         |  |
| Ongoing operating charges*                   | 0.87%          | 0.71%         | 0.67%         |  |
| Direct transaction costs                     | 0.00%          | 0.00%         | 0.04%         |  |
| Prices                                       |                |               |               |  |
| Highest share price                          | 116.56         | 123.80        | 116.63        |  |
| Lowest share price                           | 102.88         | 110.13        | 93.93         |  |

<sup>\*</sup>The Investment Manager currently rebates the Sub-fund's operating charges, excluding the Investment Manager's fee and synthetic charges (0.37% of operating charge), in order for them not to exceed 0.20% of the Net Asset Value of the Subfund.

Operating charges include indirect costs incurred in the maintenance and running of the Sub-fund, as disclosed (but not limited to) the detailed expenses within the Statement of Total Return. The figures used within this table have been calculated against the average Net Asset Value for the accounting year.

The return after charges is calculated as the closing Net Asset Value per share plus the distributions on income shares minus the opening Net Asset Value per share as a % of the opening Net Asset Value per share. The basis of valuation of investments used to calculate Net Asset Value per share is described in notes to the Financial Statements 1h) and complies with requirements of the current Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds. This differs from the basis used to calculate daily published single prices, in which listed investments are valued at 12:00 mid prices.

Direct transaction costs include fees, commissions, transfer taxes and duties in the purchasing and selling of investments, which are offset (where applicable) against any dilution levies charged within the accounting year. The figures used within the table have been calculated against the average Net Asset Value for the accounting year.

#### **Risk and Reward Profile**

The risk and reward indicator table demonstrates where the Sub-fund ranks in terms of its potential risk and reward. The higher the rank the greater the potential reward but the greater the risk of losing money. It is based on past data, may change over time and may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the Sub-fund. The shaded area in the table below shows the Sub-fund's ranking on the risk and reward indicator.



The Sub-fund is ranked 4 because funds of this type have experienced average rises and falls in value in the past. Please note that even the lowest risk class can lose you money and that extreme market circumstances can mean you suffer severe losses in all cases. The indicator does not take into account the following risks of investing in this Sub-fund:

- The Sub-fund may invest in cash and cash equivalent securities to try to protect its value in times of market uncertainty but this may not always be successful.
- Changes in exchange rates may cause the value of investments to decrease or increase.
- Investing in other funds may expose you to increased risk due to restrictions on withdrawals, less strict regulations and
  use of derivatives.
- Investing in bonds offers you income generation and sometimes a gain on your capital. Nevertheless, there is a risk that
  the organisation which issued the security will fail, which would result in a loss of income to the Sub-fund, along with its
  initial investment. Fixed income values are likely to fall if interest rates rise.
- There may be cases where the organisation from which we buy an asset (usually a financial institution such as a bank) fails to carry out its obligations, which could cause losses to the Sub-fund.
- Investment grade bonds, as determined by international ratings agencies, potentially produce a lower level of income than noninvestment grade securities, but they are also considered to be of lower risk.
- This Sub-fund can use derivatives in order to meet its investment objectives. This may result in gains or losses that are
  greater than the original amount invested.
- Emerging markets are prone to more political, economic and structural challenges and disclosure standards can be less stringent than those of developed economies. This means your money could be at greater risk.
- The Sub-fund title is not related to the risk rating that appears on the 1-7 scale above, which is based solely on past data.
- · For further risk information please see the Prospectus.

#### **Risk Warning**

An investment in an Open-Ended Investment Company should be regarded as a medium to long-term investment. Investors should be aware that the price of shares and the revenue from them can fall as well as rise and investors may not receive back the full amount invested. Past performance is not a guide to future performance. Investments denominated in currencies other than the base currency are subject to fluctuation in exchange rates, which can be favourable or unfavourable.

# **Statement of Total Return**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

|                                         |      |           | 31.03.23    |           | 31.03.22  |
|-----------------------------------------|------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                         | Note | £         | £           | £         | £         |
| Income                                  |      |           |             |           |           |
| Net capital (losses)/gains              | 2    |           | (3,499,131) |           | 655,162   |
| Revenue                                 | 3    | 897,830   |             | 899,419   |           |
| Expenses                                | 4    | (226,876) |             | (239,491) |           |
| Interest payable and similar charges    | 4    | (26)      |             | (1,182)   |           |
| Net revenue before taxation             |      | 670,928   |             | 658,746   |           |
| Taxation                                | 5    | (37,738)  |             | (54,323)  |           |
| Net revenue after taxation              |      |           | 633,190     |           | 604,423   |
| Total return before distributions       |      |           | (2,865,941) |           | 1,259,585 |
| Distributions                           | 6    |           | (814,694)   |           | (796,002) |
| Change in net assets attributable to    |      |           | (0.000.005) |           | 400 500   |
| Shareholders from investment activities |      |           | (3,680,635) |           | 463,583   |

# **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

|                                                                                                | £           | 31.03.23 £  | £           | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Opening net assets attributable to Shareholders                                                | ~           | 49,685,451  | ~           | 41,956,757    |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares                                                          | 8,375,211   |             | 14,488,510  |               |
| Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares                                                | (8,951,017) |             | (7,841,753) |               |
| Breach Compensation                                                                            | 720         |             |             |               |
|                                                                                                |             | (575,086)   |             | 6,646,757     |
| Change in net assets attributable to Shareholders from investment activities (see Statement of |             |             |             |               |
| Total Return above)                                                                            |             | (3,680,635) |             | 463,583       |
| Retained distributions on accumulation shares                                                  |             | 623,551     |             | 618,354       |
| Closing net assets attributable to Shareholders                                                |             | 46,053,281  |             | 49,685,451    |

The notes on pages 43 to 51 form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 March 2023

| Net assets attributable to Shareholders       |        |                       | 46,053,281    |                       | 49,685,451    |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Total liabilities                             |        |                       | (517,185)     |                       | (272,072)     |
| Total creditors                               |        |                       | (517,185)     |                       | (262,102)     |
| Distribution payable Other creditors          | 8      | (93,511)<br>(423,674) | _             | (99,070)<br>(163,032) |               |
| LIABILITIES Investment liabilities Creditors  |        |                       | _             |                       | (9,970)       |
| Total assets                                  |        |                       | 46,570,466    |                       | 49,957,523    |
| Total current assets                          |        |                       | 906,671       |                       | 997,723       |
| Current Assets Debtors Cash and bank balances | 7<br>9 | 356,239<br>550,432    |               | 180,787<br>816,936    |               |
| Fixed Assets Investments                      |        |                       | 45,663,795    |                       | 48,959,800    |
| ASSETS                                        | Note   | £                     | 31.03.23<br>£ | £                     | 31.03.22<br>£ |

The notes on pages 43 to 51 form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

### 1. Accounting Policies

The Sub-fund's Financial Statements have been prepared on the same basis as the Accounting Policies stated on pages 7 and 8.

| 2. | Net Capital (Losses)/Gains                                                                                | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|    | Non-derivative securities                                                                                 | (2,873,741)   | 1,021,349     |
|    | Currency gains                                                                                            | 200,534       | 131,975       |
|    | Forward foreign exchange contracts losses                                                                 | (817,646)     | (491,093)     |
|    | Transaction charges                                                                                       | (8,278)       | (7,069)       |
|    | Net Capital (losses)/gains                                                                                | (3,499,131)   | 655,162       |
|    |                                                                                                           |               |               |
| 3. | Revenue                                                                                                   | 31.03.23      | 31.03.22      |
|    |                                                                                                           | £             | £             |
|    | UK dividends: Ordinary                                                                                    | 219,153       | 157,953       |
|    | Distributions from Regulated Collective Investment Schemes:                                               |               |               |
|    | Franked investment income                                                                                 | 174,555       | 145,043       |
|    | Unfranked investment income                                                                               | 46,896        | 39,859        |
|    | Interest distributions                                                                                    | 210,055       | 186,406       |
|    | Offshore distributions                                                                                    | 88,529        | 84,137        |
|    | Interest on debt securities                                                                               | 129,182       | 268,163       |
|    | Interest distributions from other investment funds                                                        | 9,611         | 17,858        |
|    | Bank interest                                                                                             | 19,849        |               |
|    | Total revenue                                                                                             | 897,830       | 899,419       |
| 4. | Expenses                                                                                                  | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|    | Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director ('ACD'), associates of the ACD and agents of either of them: |               |               |
|    | ACD's fee                                                                                                 | 56,632        | 58,494        |
|    | Registration fee                                                                                          | 34,090        | 34,009        |
|    |                                                                                                           | 90,722        | 92,503        |
|    | Payable to the Investment Manager, associates of the Investment Manager and agents of either of them:     |               |               |
|    | Investment Manager's fee                                                                                  | 141,096       | 147,777       |
|    |                                                                                                           |               | _             |

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

| Expenses (continued)                                                                 | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary and agents of either of them | 1:            |               |
| Depositary's fee (including VAT)                                                     | 12,000        | 12,147        |
| Safe custody and other bank charges                                                  | 8,850         | 8,257         |
|                                                                                      | 20,850        | 20,404        |
| Auditor's remuneration*:                                                             |               |               |
| Audit fee                                                                            | 10,065        | 9,363         |
| Tax compliance services                                                              | 2,163         | 1,978         |
|                                                                                      | 12,228        | 11,341        |
| Other expenses:                                                                      |               |               |
| Legal fee                                                                            | 2,156         | 2,809         |
| Printing costs                                                                       | 1,565         | 1,455         |
|                                                                                      | 3,721         | 4,264         |
| Operating charge rebates^                                                            | (41,741)      | (36,798)      |
| Expenses                                                                             | 226,876       | 239,491       |
| Interest payable and similar charges                                                 | 26            | 1,182         |
| Total                                                                                | 226,902       | 240,673       |

<sup>\*</sup>Included within the auditor's remuneration is irrecoverable VAT of £2,446 (2022: £2,268).

<sup>^</sup>The Investment Manager currently rebates the Sub-fund's operating charges, excluding the Investment Managers fee and synthetic ongoing charge.

| 5. Taxati | on                            | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| (a) An    | alysis of charge in the year: |               |               |
| Corpo     | ration tax at 20%             | 37,738        | 54,323        |
| Incom     | e tax deducted at source      | 9,379         | 7,972         |
| Incom     | e tax recoverable             | (9,379)       | (7,972)       |
| Total t   | ax charge (note 5b)           | 37,738        | 54,323        |

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

| 5. Taxation (continued)                             | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| (b) Factors affecting taxation charge for the year: |               |               |
| Net revenue before taxation                         | 670,928       | 658,746       |
| Corporation tax at 20%                              | 134,186       | 131,749       |
| Effects of:                                         |               |               |
| Franked Investment Income                           | (78,742)      | (60,599)      |
| Non-taxable overseas earnings                       | (17,706)      | (16,827)      |
| Total tax charge (note 5a)                          | 37,738        | 54,323        |

### (c) Deferred tax

There was no liability to deferred tax at the balance sheet date (2022: Nil).

#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprise:

|                                         |                               | 31.03.23 | 31.03.22 |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                         |                               | £        | £        |
| First interim distribution              | 30.06.22                      | 124,398  | 124,230  |
| Second interim distribution             | 30.09.22                      | 131,789  | 127,213  |
| Third interim distribution              | 31.12.22                      | 131,221  | 131,627  |
| Final distribution                      | 31.03.23                      | 419,349  | 427,546  |
|                                         |                               | 806,757  | 810,616  |
| Revenue deducted on cancellation of     | Shares                        | 44,715   | 33,235   |
| Revenue received on issue of Shares     |                               | (36,778) | (47,849) |
| Distributions                           |                               | 814,694  | 796,002  |
| Reconciliation of net revenue after t   | axation to net distributions: |          |          |
| Net revenue after taxation per Statem   | ent of Total Return           | 633,190  | 604,423  |
| Expenses allocated to capital           |                               | 226,876  | 239,491  |
| Relief on expenses allocated to capital | al                            | (45,376) | (47,898) |
| Undistributed revenue brought forwa     | rd                            | 24       | 10       |
| Undistributed revenue carried forwar    | d                             | (20)     | (24)     |
| Distributions                           |                               | 814,694  | 796,002  |

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

| Debtors                                                                                                           | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Amounts receivable on issues                                                                                      | 272,716       | 78,041        |
| Accrued income:                                                                                                   |               |               |
| Interest on debt securities                                                                                       | 22,375        | 25,240        |
| Dividends receivable                                                                                              | 47,046        | 65,740        |
| UK income tax recoverable                                                                                         | 9,379         | 7,972         |
| Prepaid expenses:                                                                                                 |               |               |
| Legal fee                                                                                                         | 313           | 318           |
| Operating charge rebates                                                                                          | 4,410         | 3,476         |
| Total debtors                                                                                                     | 356,239       | 180,787       |
|                                                                                                                   |               |               |
| Other Creditors                                                                                                   | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
| Amounts payable on cancellations                                                                                  | 351,462       | 69,380        |
| Accrued expenses:                                                                                                 |               |               |
| Amounts payable to the Authorised Corporate Director ('ACD'), associates of the ACD and agents of either of them: |               |               |
| ACD's fee                                                                                                         | 4,771         | 4,948         |
| Registration fee                                                                                                  | 3,034         | 3,018         |
|                                                                                                                   | 7,805         | 7,966         |
| Amounts payable to the Investment Manager, associates of the Investment Manager and agents of either of them:     |               |               |
| Investment Manager's fee                                                                                          | 11,821        | 12,387        |
| Amounts payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary and agents of either of them:                     |               |               |
| Depositary's fee (including VAT)                                                                                  | 1,019         | 4,076         |
| Safe custody and other bank charges                                                                               | 824           | 2,810         |
|                                                                                                                   | 1,843         | 6,886         |
| Auditor's remuneration*:                                                                                          |               |               |
| Audit fee                                                                                                         | 10,065        | 9,363         |
| Tax compliance services                                                                                           | 2,163         | 1,978         |
|                                                                                                                   | 12,228        | 11,341        |
| Other expenses:                                                                                                   |               |               |
| Printing costs                                                                                                    | 777           | 750           |
| Taxation payable:                                                                                                 |               |               |
| Corporation tax payable                                                                                           | 37,738        | 54,322        |
| Total other creditors                                                                                             | 423,674       | 163,032       |

<sup>\*</sup>Included within the auditor's remuneration is irrecoverable VAT of £2,446 (2022: £2,268).

### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

| 9. Cash and Bank Balances | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Cash and bank balances    | 550,432       | 816,936       |
| Cash and bank balances    | 550,432       | 816,936       |

#### **10. Related Party Transactions**

Maitland Institutional Services Limited ('MISL') is regarded as a related party by virtue of having the ability to act in respect of the operations of the Sub-fund in its capacity as the Authorised Corporate Director ('ACD').

ACD and other fees payable to MISL are disclosed in note 4 and amounts due at the year end are shown in note 8.

Fees payable to Charles Stanley & Co Limited (the 'Investment Manager') are disclosed in note 4 and amounts due at the year end are shown in note 8.

Amounts receivable on issue and payable on cancellation of shares are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders and in note 6, amounts due at the year end are shown in notes 7 and 8.

Amounts receivable from the Investment Manager for operating charge rebates accrued against expenses are disclosed in note 4, and amounts due at the year end are shown in note 7.

At the year end the Sub-fund did not hold shares in any of the other Sub-funds within the MI Charles Stanley Investment Funds.

At the year end, the Sub-fund held the following Collective Investment Scheme, managed by the Investment Manager and for which MISL act as ACD.

| Income Units                         | % of NAV*           |                   |                     | % of NAV*        |                   |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
|                                      | Held at<br>31.03.23 | as at<br>31.03.23 | Change in<br>period | Held at 31.03.22 | as at<br>31.03.22 |  |
| MI Charles Stanley Equity - A Income | 835,267             | 10.26             | (145,510)           | 980,777          | 10.20             |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Percentage of the Total Net Assets of the underlying fund held.

No rebate has been accrued for this cross investment.

#### 11. Contingent Liabilities and Outstanding Commitments

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the balance sheet date (2022: none).

#### 12. Risk Management Policies and Disclosures

The main risks arising from financial instruments and the ACD's policies for managing these risks are disclosed in note 2 on pages 9 and 10.

Numerical disclosures relating to the Sub-fund are as follows:

#### Market price risk

At the balance sheet date, if the price of the investments held by the Sub-fund increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, the net assets attributable to Shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £4,552,301 (2022: £4,894,983).

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

#### 12. Risk Management Policies and Disclosures (continued)

#### **Currency risk**

The table below details the currency risk profile at the balance sheet date.

| Currency             | 31.03.23   | 31.03.22   |
|----------------------|------------|------------|
|                      | Total      | Total      |
|                      | £          | £          |
| Euro                 | 828,341    | 755,749    |
| Japanese yen         | 1,100,003  | 545,444    |
| Pound sterling       | 29,519,422 | 32,543,850 |
| United States dollar | 14,605,515 | 15,840,408 |
|                      | 46,053,281 | 49,685,451 |

At the balance sheet date, if the value of sterling increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, then the net assets attributable to Shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £1,653,386 (2022: £1,714,160).

#### Interest rate risk

The table below details the interest rate risk profile at the balance sheet date:

#### 31.03.23

| Currency             | Floating<br>rate<br>financial<br>assets<br>£ | Fixed<br>rate<br>financial<br>assets<br>£ | Assets<br>on which<br>interest<br>distributions<br>are paid<br>£ | Assets<br>on which<br>interest is<br>not paid <sup>^</sup> | Foreign currency hedging position | Total<br>£ |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Euro                 | _                                            | _                                         | _                                                                | 1,710,965                                                  | _                                 | 1,710,965  |
| Japanese yen         | _                                            | _                                         | _                                                                | 2,331,298                                                  | _                                 | 2,331,298  |
| Pound sterling       | 547,887                                      | 1,375,253                                 | 11,497,063                                                       | 9,509,092                                                  | 7,107,312                         | 30,036,607 |
| United States dollar | 1,137,788                                    | 3,144,504                                 | _                                                                | 15,175,908                                                 | _                                 | 19,458,200 |
|                      | 1,685,675                                    | 4,519,757                                 | 11,497,063                                                       | 28,727,263                                                 | 7,107,312                         | 53,537,070 |

<sup>^</sup> Comprises of Equity Shares which receive dividend revenue and non interest bearing balance sheet debtors.

| Currency             | Financial<br>liabilities not<br>carrying<br>interest<br>£ | Foreign currency hedging position | Total<br>£ |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Euro                 | _                                                         | 882,624                           | 882,624    |
| Japanese yen         | _                                                         | 1,231,295                         | 1,231,295  |
| Pound sterling       | 517,185                                                   | _                                 | 517,185    |
| United States dollar | _                                                         | 4,852,685                         | 4,852,685  |
|                      | 517,185                                                   | 6,966,604                         | 7,483,789  |

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

#### 12. Risk Management Policies and Disclosures (continued)

Interest rate risk (continued)

31.03.22

| Currency             | Floating<br>rate<br>financial<br>assets<br>£ | Fixed<br>rate<br>financial<br>assets<br>£ | Assets<br>on which<br>interest<br>distributions<br>are paid<br>£ | Assets<br>on which<br>interest is<br>not paid <sup>^</sup><br>£ | Foreign<br>currency<br>hedging<br>position<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Euro                 | _                                            | _                                         | _                                                                | 2,447,509                                                       | _                                               | 2,447,509  |
| Japanese yen         | _                                            | _                                         | _                                                                | 1,925,896                                                       | _                                               | 1,925,896  |
| Pound sterling       | 816,936                                      | _                                         | 8,994,076                                                        | 10,732,072                                                      | 12,262,868                                      | 32,805,952 |
| United States dollar | 4,265,058                                    | 3,630,660                                 | _                                                                | 17,080,213                                                      | _                                               | 24,975,931 |
|                      | 5,081,994                                    | 3,630,660                                 | 8,994,076                                                        | 32,185,690                                                      | 12,262,868                                      | 62,155,288 |

<sup>^</sup> Comprises of Equity Shares which receive dividend revenue and non interest bearing balance sheet debtors.

| Currency             | Financial<br>liabilities not<br>carrying<br>interest<br>£ | Foreign<br>currency<br>hedging<br>position<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Euro                 | _                                                         | 1,691,760                                       | 1,691,760  |
| Japanese yen         | -                                                         | 1,380,452                                       | 1,380,452  |
| Pound sterling       | 262,102                                                   | _                                               | 262,102    |
| United States dollar | -                                                         | 9,135,523                                       | 9,135,523  |
|                      | 262,102                                                   | 12,207,735                                      | 12,469,837 |

Floating rate interest-bearing assets at the balance sheet date consist of bank balances, on which interest is calculated at a variable rate by reference to sterling bank deposit rates or the international equivalent; and Inflation-Linked Bonds where interest will vary depending on the relevant rate of inflation.

At the balance sheet date, if interest rates increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, the net assets attributable to Shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £168,568 (2022: £508,199) in respect of floating rate assets.

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

#### 13. Portfolio Transaction Costs

31.03.23

| Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Total                                                                                                                          |                       |                                                        |                           |                                                                         | Purchases<br>before                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| of purchases                                                                                                                                                                                                             | purchase<br>cost                                                                                                               |                       | nmissions<br>paid                                      |                           | Taxes                                                                   | transaction cost                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | £                                                                                                                              | £                     | %                                                      | £                         | %                                                                       | £                                                                                                                  |
| Equities                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2,614,092                                                                                                                      | _                     | 0.00                                                   | 2                         | 0.00                                                                    | 2,614,090                                                                                                          |
| Bonds                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 13,729,418                                                                                                                     | _                     | 0.00                                                   | _                         | 0.00                                                                    | 13,729,418                                                                                                         |
| Funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8,013,859                                                                                                                      | _                     | 0.00                                                   | _                         | 0.00                                                                    | 6,604,400                                                                                                          |
| Corporate actions                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 37,871                                                                                                                         | _                     | 0.00                                                   | _                         | 0.00                                                                    | 37,871                                                                                                             |
| Total purchases after commiss<br>and tax                                                                                                                                                                                 | sions<br>24,395,240                                                                                                            |                       |                                                        |                           |                                                                         |                                                                                                                    |
| Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Net                                                                                                                            |                       |                                                        |                           |                                                                         | Sales<br>before                                                                                                    |
| Analysis of sales                                                                                                                                                                                                        | sale                                                                                                                           | Con                   | nmissions                                              |                           | Taxes                                                                   | transaction                                                                                                        |
| or sales                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | proceeds                                                                                                                       | COII                  | paid                                                   |                           | IdAGS                                                                   | cost                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | £                                                                                                                              | £                     | %                                                      | £                         | %                                                                       | £                                                                                                                  |
| Equities                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3,124,296                                                                                                                      | _                     | 0.00                                                   | $\frac{1}{4}$             | 0.00                                                                    | 3,124,300                                                                                                          |
| Bonds                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6,513,258                                                                                                                      | _                     | 0.00                                                   | _                         | 0.00                                                                    | 6,513,258                                                                                                          |
| Funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5,413,117                                                                                                                      | _                     | 0.00                                                   | _                         | 0.00                                                                    | 5,413,117                                                                                                          |
| Total sales after commissions                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                |                       |                                                        |                           |                                                                         |                                                                                                                    |
| iotai saies aitei commissions                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                |                       |                                                        |                           |                                                                         |                                                                                                                    |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                       |                                                        |                           |                                                                         |                                                                                                                    |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22                                                                                                                                          | net assets 0.00%                                                                                                               |                       |                                                        |                           |                                                                         | Durchasas                                                                                                          |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22                                                                                                                                          | net assets 0.00% assets 0.00%                                                                                                  |                       |                                                        |                           |                                                                         | Purchases<br>before                                                                                                |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis                                                                                                                                | net assets 0.00%                                                                                                               | Con                   | nmissions                                              |                           | Taxes                                                                   | Purchases<br>before<br>transaction                                                                                 |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis                                                                                                                                | net assets 0.00% assets 0.00%                                                                                                  | Con                   | nmissions<br>paid                                      |                           | Taxes                                                                   | before<br>transaction                                                                                              |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases                                                                                                                   | net assets 0.00% assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £                                                                           | Com<br>£              | paid<br>%                                              | £                         | %                                                                       | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£                                                                                 |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities                                                                                                         | net assets 0.00% assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,546,900                                                                 |                       | <b>paid</b><br><b>%</b><br>0.00                        | <b>£</b><br>1,920         | <b>%</b><br>0.12                                                        | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>1,544,980                                                                    |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds                                                                                                   | net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,546,900 3,087,129                                                     | £                     | <b>paid</b><br>%<br>0.00<br>0.00                       |                           | %<br>0.12<br>0.00                                                       | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>1,544,980<br>3,087,129                                                       |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds                                                                                             | net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,546,900 3,087,129 7,509,632                                           | £                     | <b>paid</b> % 0.00 0.00 0.00                           | 1,920                     | %<br>0.12<br>0.00<br>0.00                                               | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>1,544,980<br>3,087,129<br>7,509,632                                          |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds                                                                                             | net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,546,900 3,087,129                                                     | £                     | <b>paid</b><br>%<br>0.00<br>0.00                       | 1,920<br>-                | %<br>0.12<br>0.00                                                       | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>1,544,980<br>3,087,129                                                       |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commiss                                            | Total purchase cost £ 1,546,900 3,087,129 7,509,632 32,521 sions                                                               | £                     | <b>paid</b> % 0.00 0.00 0.00                           | 1,920<br>-                | %<br>0.12<br>0.00<br>0.00                                               | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>1,544,980<br>3,087,129<br>7,509,632                                          |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commiss                                            | Total purchase cost £ 1,546,900 3,087,129 7,509,632 32,521                                                                     | £                     | <b>paid</b> % 0.00 0.00 0.00                           | 1,920<br>-                | %<br>0.12<br>0.00<br>0.00                                               | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>1,544,980<br>3,087,129<br>7,509,632<br>32,521                                |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commiss and tax                                    | Total purchase cost £ 1,546,900 3,087,129 7,509,632 32,521 sions 12,176,182                                                    | £                     | <b>paid</b> % 0.00 0.00 0.00                           | 1,920<br>-                | %<br>0.12<br>0.00<br>0.00                                               | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>1,544,980<br>3,087,129<br>7,509,632<br>32,521                                |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commiss and tax  Analysis                          | Total purchase cost £ 1,546,900 3,087,129 7,509,632 32,521 sions 12,176,182                                                    | £<br>-<br>-<br>-      | paid<br>%<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00              | 1,920<br>-                | %<br>0.12<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                                       | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>1,544,980<br>3,087,129<br>7,509,632<br>32,521<br>Sales<br>before             |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commiss and tax  Analysis                          | Total purchase cost £ 1,546,900 3,087,129 7,509,632 32,521 sions 12,176,182                                                    | £<br>-<br>-<br>-      | paid % 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00                        | 1,920<br>-                | %<br>0.12<br>0.00<br>0.00                                               | before transaction cost £ 1,544,980 3,087,129 7,509,632 32,521 Sales before transaction                            |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commiss and tax  Analysis                          | Total purchase cost £ 1,546,900 3,087,129 7,509,632 32,521 sions 12,176,182                                                    | £<br>-<br>-<br>-      | paid<br>%<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00              | 1,920<br>-                | %<br>0.12<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                                       | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>1,544,980<br>3,087,129<br>7,509,632<br>32,521<br>Sales<br>before             |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commiss and tax  Analysis of sales                 | Total purchase cost £ 1,546,900 3,087,129 7,509,632 32,521 sions 12,176,182                                                    | £<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | paid % 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00                        | 1,920<br>-<br>-<br>-      | %<br>0.12<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                                       | before transaction cost £ 1,544,980 3,087,129 7,509,632 32,521  Sales before transaction cost                      |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commiss and tax  Analysis of sales  Equities Bonds | Total purchase cost  1,546,900 3,087,129 7,509,632 32,521 sions  12,176,182  Net sale proceeds £ 1,521,425 1,910,287           | £<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | paid                                                   | 1,920<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | %<br>0.12<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>Taxes<br>%<br>0.00<br>0.00 | before transaction cost £ 1,544,980 3,087,129 7,509,632 32,521 Sales before transaction cost £ 1,521,425 1,910,287 |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commiss and tax  Analysis of sales  Equities Bonds | Total purchase cost £ 1,546,900 3,087,129 7,509,632 32,521 sions 12,176,182  Net sale proceeds £ 1,521,425                     | £<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | paid % 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00  mmissions paid % 0.00 | 1,920<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | %<br>0.12<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>Taxes                              | before transaction cost £ 1,544,980 3,087,129 7,509,632 32,521 Sales before transaction cost £ 1,521,425           |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases                                                                                                                   | Total purchase cost £ 1,546,900 3,087,129 7,509,632 32,521 sions 12,176,182  Net sale proceeds £ 1,521,425 1,910,287 1,979,344 | £<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | paid                                                   | 1,920<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | %<br>0.12<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>Taxes<br>%<br>0.00<br>0.00 | before transaction cost £ 1,544,980 3,087,129 7,509,632 32,521 Sales before transaction cost £ 1,521,425 1,910,287 |

Commissions and taxes as a % of the average net assets form part of the direct transaction costs stated within the comparative tables on pages 38 and 39. The direct transaction costs within the comparative tables may differ due to the effect of dilution levies charged (where applicable).

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

### 14. Portfolio Dealing Spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at 31 March 2023 is 0.07% (2022: 0.12%).

#### 15. Events after the Balance Sheet date

There were no notifiable events post the year end balance sheet date.

#### 16. Fair Value Disclosure

| Valuation technique  | 31          | 1.03.23          | 31          | .03.22           |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| ·                    | Assets<br>£ | Liabilities<br>£ | Assets<br>£ | Liabilities<br>£ |
| Level 1 <sup>^</sup> | 24,596,263  | _                | 27,944,897  | _                |
| Level 2^^            | 21,067,532  | _                | 21,014,903  | (9,970)          |
| Level 3^^^           | _           | _                | _           | _                |
|                      | 45,663,795  | _                | 48,959,800  | (9,970)          |

<sup>^</sup>Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument.

#### 17. Shares in issue

|                          | A<br>Income | A<br>Accumulation | C<br>Accumulation |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Opening number of shares | 10,094,757  | 27,315,458        | 4,388,463         |
| Shares issued            | 1,636,970   | 4,638,918         | 1,221,357         |
| Shares cancelled         | (2,073,474) | (4,036,815)       | (2,009,890)       |
| Closing number of shares | 9,658,253   | 27,917,561        | 3,599,930         |

<sup>^^</sup>Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1.

<sup>^^^</sup>Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

### **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

#### **Income Share Distributions**

| Share class | Distribution   | Shares  | Revenue | Equalisation | Distribution paid/payable 2023 | Distribution<br>paid<br>2022 |
|-------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
|             |                |         | р       | р            | р                              | р                            |
| Α           | First interim  | Group 1 | 0.3000  | _            | 0.3000                         | 0.3000                       |
|             |                | Group 2 | 0.0134  | 0.2866       | 0.3000                         | 0.3000                       |
|             | Second interim | Group 1 | 0.3000  | _            | 0.3000                         | 0.3000                       |
|             |                | Group 2 | _       | 0.3000       | 0.3000                         | 0.3000                       |
|             | Third interim  | Group 1 | 0.3000  | _            | 0.3000                         | 0.3000                       |
|             |                | Group 2 | _       | 0.3000       | 0.3000                         | 0.3000                       |
|             | Final          | Group 1 | 0.9682  | _            | 0.9682                         | 0.9814                       |
|             |                | Group 2 | 0.2425  | 0.7257       | 0.9682                         | 0.9814                       |

#### **Accumulation Share Distributions**

| Share class | Distribution   | Shares  | Revenue<br>p | Equalisation p | Amount reinvested 2023 p | Amount reinvested 2022 p |
|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Α           | First interim  | Group 1 | 0.2989       | _              | 0.2989                   | 0.3152                   |
|             |                | Group 2 | 0.0521       | 0.2468         | 0.2989                   | 0.3152                   |
|             | Second interim | Group 1 | 0.3146       | _              | 0.3146                   | 0.3172                   |
|             |                | Group 2 | _            | 0.3146         | 0.3146                   | 0.3172                   |
|             | Third interim  | Group 1 | 0.3197       | _              | 0.3197                   | 0.3178                   |
|             |                | Group 2 | _            | 0.3197         | 0.3197                   | 0.3178                   |
|             | Final          | Group 1 | 1.0404       | _              | 1.0404                   | 1.0419                   |
|             |                | Group 2 | 0.2271       | 0.8133         | 1.0404                   | 1.0419                   |
| С           | First interim  | Group 1 | 0.2408       | _              | 0.2408                   | 0.3021                   |
|             |                | Group 2 | 0.0068       | 0.2340         | 0.2408                   | 0.3021                   |
|             | Second interim | Group 1 | 0.2881       | _              | 0.2881                   | 0.3080                   |
|             |                | Group 2 | _            | 0.2881         | 0.2881                   | 0.3080                   |
|             | Third interim  | Group 1 | 0.2983       | _              | 0.2983                   | 0.3062                   |
|             |                | Group 2 | _            | 0.2983         | 0.2983                   | 0.3062                   |
|             | Final          | Group 1 | 0.9829       | _              | 0.9829                   | 0.9998                   |
|             |                | Group 2 | 0.1224       | 0.8605         | 0.9829                   | 0.9998                   |

First interim period: 01.04.22 - 30.06.22 Second interim period: 01.07.22 - 30.09.22 Third interim period: 01.10.22 - 31.12.22 Final period: 01.01.23 - 31.03.23

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to a distribution period Group 2: Shares purchased during a distribution period

#### **Equalisation**

Equalisation applies only to shares purchased during the distribution period (Group 2 shares). It represents accrued revenue included in the purchase price of the shares. After averaging, it is returned with the distribution as a capital repayment. It is not liable to income tax but must be deducted from the cost of the shares for capital gains tax purposes.

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

### **Investment objective**

The Sub-fund will aim to achieve a combination of capital growth and income over the medium to long term.

The Sub-fund will aim for gross returns over an entire market cycle (5 years) in excess of 3% + inflation (as currently measured by the Consumer Price Index). There is no guarantee that this return will be achieved over that, or any, time period, and investors should note that capital is at risk.

#### **Investment policy**

The Sub-fund will adopt a global multi asset approach which is neither constrained by a formal benchmark nor by geographic region and will be constructed with diversified exposure to various asset classes selected from the following: equities, fixed income, real estate, alternatives, currencies, commodities, passive investments and actively managed funds. The Sub-fund may also invest in other transferable securities, cash, near cash, deposits and money market funds. Derivatives can also be used for both investment purposes and efficient portfolio management.

The risk profile of the Sub-fund is moderately aggressive and as such the Sub-fund will have an exposure to equities of <85%.

Performance will be measured over an entire market cycle (5 years).

## **Investment Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

#### **General Market Commentary**

Despite a strong start of 2023, stock markets returns were mixed over the last twelve months as concerns about inflation and the financial health of some banks on both sides of the Atlantic spread. However, the latter is a unique situation – and the wider banking sector remains well capitalised and regulators and central banks are ensuring the system remains liquid.

The most significant of these centered on Swiss bank Credit Suisse, but regional US banks such as Silicon Valley Bank found themselves insolvent. Sharply rising interest rates in the US have hit the value of government bonds and for some banks have caused mismatch issues between their lending book and asset book. Some of this problem has abated with recent bond market moves, easing some of the stress for other banks.

Perhaps the most significant result of the banking shock is that the Federal Reserve ('FED') may not raise interest rates as much as previously expected, although inflation remains a significant problem. Nevertheless, the situation means that the FTSE 100 has moved down from its new record high hit in February.

Soaring inflation last year has resulted in aggressive interest-rate rises in the US and UK, as well as more moderate rises by the European Central Bank ('ECB'). Futures markets had been pricing in a "Fed pivot" – where the US central bank reverses its tightening policy and starts to cut interest rates – before the end of 2023. FED officials have been telling markets that this is unlikely, as it will take more time to bring inflation under control.

Inflation hit four-decade highs in several economies last year resulting in a cost-of-living crisis that still threatens to tip the world into recession. Consumers are reducing their spending to cope with soaring bills, especially in energy. Russia's invasion of Ukraine and the sanctions in response to Vladimir Putin's brutal war caused energy prices to spike, although prices have since fallen sharply from peaks seen last year.

Central banks, particularly the FED, maintained ultra-loose monetary policies for an extended period of time in their response to the COVID-19 pandemic. When restrictions on movement ended, bottlenecks and uneven openings worldwide caused a shortage of goods and components, as well as workers. This supply-chain crisis propelled inflation to a level that is many times central banks' target rates. The Bank of England ('BoE'), however, is likely to be almost at the end of its interest-rate hiking cycle.

The uncertain near-term economic outlook has amplified market volatility, as recession fears weigh on expectations for company earnings in 2023. Although recession fears have started to ease recently, growth is likely to be pedestrian. The UK avoided a recession at the end of last year, with growth figures revised slightly higher.

### **Investment Manager's Report**

continued

The US dollar was strong for the majority of last year compared with a basket of other major currencies – but has now started to fall. A strong dollar is tough for American multinationals, as it hits foreign earnings when translated back into the US currency for reporting purposes. This trend reversed in the final quarter of 2022 after central banks in Europe and Japan applied a more aggressive monetary policy, signaling that they intend to close the gap with higher US yields, which drove their currencies higher.

#### Outlook

The peak in inflation appears to have been passed in most major economies. Although labour markets in the US and UK remain robust, conditions will ease, and central banks will not have to deal with a wage-price spiral. We expect economic growth to slow and some economies will experience shallow recessions, but not a 'hard landing'. This should support equity markets that are already pricing in a modest recession.

Although the priority of growth will increase, central bank's tough action against inflation will continue, with the FED maintaining tight policy for the whole of 2023. Global headline inflation continues to ease with core inflation easing slower, but both remain structurally higher in the medium term. The market is pricing in a 'Fed pivot' to a more dovish stance in late 2023, but this is overly optimistic. However, the stuttering growth backdrop will force the BoE and the ECB to pause before reaching base rates that the FED has achieved. Energy and food prices will stabilise at higher levels, but the risks remain to the upside. As fixed income markets already derated during 2022, we believe that such backdrop is supportive for credit.

Green-transition targets will be reviewed to include energy-security considerations as Western nations continue to eliminate Russian energy supplies from their imports. Geopolitical risks such as tensions over technology transfer between Washington and Beijing will continue to create trade frictions.

In 2023, central banks need to ensure that the brakes they are putting on economic growth are strong enough to impact prices, but not so intense that they cause the desired slowdown in economic activity to overshoot. Recent data suggests authorities are on track to achieve their aims, with any slowdown being gentle, but the uncertainty is likely to limit market returns until economic data clearly improves.

During the twelve months that ended on the 31 March 2023, the Sub-fund reported a total return of -7.5% compared to 13.8% for the CPI + 3% long term performance target. (Source: Financial Express Analytics as at 31 March 2023, A Accumulation shares, total return, sterling, bid-to-bid, net income reinvested, net of ongoing charges and fees).

During the period we rebalanced the portfolio three times.

The first changes took place during the second quarter of 2022 and can broadly be summarised as:

- Introducing more sector and stock balance within the US Equity allocation
- · Trimming the speculative end of our growth exposure while retaining conviction in quality growth
- · Adding more infrastructure equity exposure in the higher risk models
- Reducing the European equity exposure as geopolitical tension and recession risk loom
- Bolstering our short duration credit positions on a short-term basis
- · Selling our Emerging Market Debt ('EMD') holding

The second changes took at the end of the third quarter of 2022, changes can broadly be summarised as:

- · Diversifying our Japanese Equity positions
- · Taking advantage of opportunities in high yield credit markets
- Cautiously looking to reduce our underweight duration position

These changes did not look to put more risk back on the table, but rather took advantage of the opportunities being presented across the asset class spectrum due to the volatility we experienced.

### **Investment Manager's Report**

continued

Every January we run through the process of deriving our Strategic Asset Allocation. We carry out all our asset allocation work in house since we believe that it will be the biggest driver of the returns that we generate. The aim of this process is to generate portfolios that we believe would generate the best risk-adjusted returns over the coming 5yr+ period. Clearly since we sat down last year, a lot has changed in the world, most notably in fixed income markets. We want to make sure that our review process is responsive enough, but also not too reactionary or short-term in its construction that the boundary between Strategic (5yr+) and Dynamic (3-18m) Asset Allocation becomes blurred.

We use both quantitative and qualitative inputs into this process to ensure that there is rigour behind the analysis while also leveraging the experience of the team to apply the necessary adjustments. We are conscious of the dramatic regime change seen through 2022 and want to ensure we capture the right elements of this when building our long-term assumptions. Some of the key changes identified this year were:

- · An increased preference for Sovereign Bond exposure
- Continued preference for US equity exposure and incrementally European Equities
- Reduced exposure to the Emerging Market / Asia Pacific regions
- · More balance between the relative value of Property vs Infrastructure within our Alternatives allocation

Considering these, the third changes to the Sub-fund were characterised as follows:

- · Re-introducing Inflation-Linked Bonds
- Continuing to build the High Yield Bond exposure

On a macro standpoint, we remain constructive on global equities with a medium-term view and expect inflationary pressure to continue to ease going through the second half of the year though inflation should remain structurally higher. Our base case expects that Central banks will keep their tight policy for the whole of 2023 while avoiding a policy mistake. Growth should slow and some economies experience a shallow recession. As always, we remain longer-term investors rather than traders and aim to look through the noise that is often present in markets.

The end of the period saw some volatility as two US regional banks defaulted, and a forced merger took place between UBS and Credit Suisse. While much of the attention has focused on the risks posed to deposits, the US regional banks were also a key provider of credit facilities used by funds investing in private assets. As such, these events exacerbated concerned around liquidity supply coupled to higher interest rates increasing debt costs and reducing Net Asset Value leading to concerns around the leverage within such private assets fund structures. We believe that our holdings have leverage levels that are not a threat to their business models.

Consequently, the Alternative allocation had the worst return with -10.5% total return whilst Equities returned -5.5% and Fixed Income -0.6%. Within our Alternatives allocation, we continue to like our Property and Infrastructure assets as they provide an efficient inflation hedge and the "green revolution theme" has been put on the top of world leaders' agenda.

At the sub-asset class level, the largest contributors were High Yield and Inflation-Linked Bonds as well as Asia Pacific ex Japan equities with respective total return of +8.8%, +5.6% and +2.8%. The largest detractors were North America and Global Equity/Thematics equities and the Property fund with respective total returns of -9.3%, -4.3% and -17.7%.

# **Investment Manager's Report**

continued

# **Significant Portfolio Changes**

for the year ended 31 Mar 2023

| Major purchases since 1 April 2022                      | Cost       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|                                                         | £          |
| UK Treasury 0.00% 12.09.22                              | 2,794,868  |
| UK Treasury 0.00% 24.10.22                              | 2,794,456  |
| Xtracker S&P 500 Equal Weight ETF                       | 2,711,791  |
| Man GLG High Yield Opportunities Hedged - IF Income GBP | 2,370,000  |
| UK Treasury 0.00% 28.12.22                              | 1,496,159  |
| UK Treasury 0.125% 31.01.23                             | 1,397,130  |
| UK Treasury 0.00% 28.12.22                              | 1,396,843  |
| US Treasury 0.625% 15.05.30                             | 1,349,276  |
| M&G Japan Fund Sterling - PP Income                     | 1,200,000  |
| UK Treasury 0.125% 22.03.24                             | 1,167,622  |
|                                                         | 18,678,145 |

| Major sales since 1 April 2022                             | Proceeds<br>£ |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Invesco EQQQ Nasdaq - 100 UCITS ETF                        | 2,714,207     |
| iShares Core S&P 500 UCITS ETF - GBP (hedged) Distribution | 2,018,769     |
| Axa Sterling Credit Short Duration Bond - ZI Income GBP    | 2,014,225     |
| US Treasury 0.125% Index-Linked 15.07.26                   | 1,501,299     |
| Ninety One Emerging Markets Blended Debt - J Income 2      | 1,478,753     |
| Baillie Gifford Japanese - B Income                        | 1,200,000     |
| Legal & General European Index - C Income                  | 1,140,000     |
| UK Treasury 0.00% 24.10.22                                 | 1,110,544     |
| Edinburgh Worldwide Investment                             | 844,540       |
| Baillie Gifford Positive Change - B Income                 | 570,000       |
|                                                            | 14,592,337    |

# **Portfolio Statement**

as at 31 March 2023

| Haldin o            | Committee                                                                                                                | Market<br>value      | % of total net assets |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Holding             | Security                                                                                                                 | £                    | 2023                  |
| 430,000             | Alternatives 9.29% (4.76%)                                                                                               | 476 440              | 1.02                  |
| 430,000             | Foresight Solar<br>Greencoat UK Wind                                                                                     | 476,440<br>637,063   | 1.03<br>1.37          |
| 263,404             | HICL Infrastructure                                                                                                      | 405,642              | 0.87                  |
| 317,281             | International Public Partnerships                                                                                        | 458,788              | 0.99                  |
| 1,177,230           | Legal & General Global Infrastructure Index - C Distribution*                                                            | 814,055              | 1.75                  |
| 1,415,000           | Seguoia Economic Infrastructure Income                                                                                   | 1,134,830            | 2.45                  |
| 310,000             | The Renewables Infrastructure Group                                                                                      | 386,880              | 0.83                  |
|                     |                                                                                                                          | 4,313,698            | 9.29                  |
|                     | Asia ex-Japan Equities 10.42% (9.42%)                                                                                    |                      |                       |
| 549,297             | Schroder Asian Total Return Investment                                                                                   | 2,334,512            | 5.03                  |
| 307,080             | Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability - B Accumulation GBP*                                                      | 2,502,362            | 5.39                  |
|                     |                                                                                                                          | 4,836,874            | 10.42                 |
|                     | Emerging Market Equities 3.50% (4.30%)                                                                                   |                      |                       |
| 1,496,850           | JPMorgan Emerging Markets Investment                                                                                     | 1,625,579            | 3.50                  |
|                     | European Equities 3.76% (5.80%)                                                                                          |                      |                       |
| 497,554             | Legal & General European Index - C Income*                                                                               | 1,744,423            | 3.76                  |
|                     | Government Bonds 0.00% (1.77%)                                                                                           |                      |                       |
|                     | Global Equities 7.42% (10.52%)                                                                                           |                      |                       |
| 550,598             | Baillie Gifford Positive Change - B Income*                                                                              | 1,684,829            | 3.63                  |
| 3,187,769           | Schroder Global Energy Transition - Class Q1 Income GBP*                                                                 | 1,759,648            | 3.79                  |
|                     |                                                                                                                          | 3,444,477            | 7.42                  |
|                     | High Yield Corporate Bonds 5.35% (0.00%)                                                                                 |                      |                       |
| 19,577              | Man GLG High Yield Opportunities Hedged - IF Income GBP*                                                                 | 2,485,469            | 5.35                  |
| 1,200,000           | Inflation-Linked Bonds 2.44% (3.32%) US Treasury 0.75% Index-Linked 15.07.28                                             | 1,135,244            | 2.44                  |
| 1,200,000           | ·                                                                                                                        | 1,133,244            |                       |
| 10.700              | Investment Grade Corporate Bonds 5.58% (12.57%)                                                                          | 1 017 200            | 4.40                  |
| 19,768<br>1,402,472 | iShares £ Corporate Bond 0-5yr UCITS ETF - GBP Distribution<br>Legal & General Sterling Corporate Bond Index - C Income* | 1,917,298<br>672,345 | 4.13<br>1.45          |
| 1,402,412           | Legal & General Sterning Corporate Bond Index - Ciniconne                                                                |                      |                       |
|                     |                                                                                                                          | 2,589,643            | 5.58                  |
|                     | Japanese Equities 5.34% (5.07%)                                                                                          |                      |                       |
| 75,358              | Baillie Gifford Japanese - B Income*                                                                                     | 1,159,010            | 2.50                  |
| 1,093,992           | M&G Japan Fund Sterling - PP Income*                                                                                     | 1,319,902            | 2.84                  |
|                     |                                                                                                                          | 2,478,912            | 5.34                  |
| 0.000.047           | Property 3.86% (4.37%)                                                                                                   | 4 700 407            | 0.00                  |
| 3,098,247           | Legal & General Global Real Estate Dividend Index - C Distribution*                                                      | 1,790,167            | 3.86                  |
| 407.040             | UK Equities 4.18% (4.29%)                                                                                                | 000 445              | 0.50                  |
| 137,812             | Legal & General UK Index - C Distribution*                                                                               | 230,146              | 0.50                  |
| 868,867             | MI Charles Stanley Equity - A Income*†                                                                                   | 1,710,591            | 3.68                  |
|                     |                                                                                                                          | 1,940,737            | 4.18                  |
|                     |                                                                                                                          |                      |                       |

## **Portfolio Statement**

continued

|           |                                                            | Market     | % of tota |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
|           |                                                            | value      | net asset |
| Holding   | Security                                                   | £          | 202       |
|           | US Equities 28.12% (31.34%)                                |            |           |
| 4,730     | Invesco EQQQ Nasdaq - 100 UCITS ETF                        | 1,222,232  | 2.6       |
| 237,000   | iShares Core S&P 500 UCITS ETF - GBP (hedged) Distribution | 1,647,387  | 3.5       |
| 584,858   | Legal & General US Index - C Income*                       | 3,856,556  | 8.3       |
| 55,381    | Vanguard S&P 500 UCITS ETF                                 | 3,460,759  | 7.4       |
| 46,300    | Xtracker S&P 500 Equal Weight ETF                          | 2,867,822  | 6.1       |
|           |                                                            | 13,054,756 | 28.1      |
|           | UK Government Bonds 2.96% (0.00%)                          |            |           |
| 200,000   | UK Treasury 0.00% 03.04.23                                 | 200,000    | 0.4       |
| 790,000   | UK Treasury 0.125% 22.03.24                                | 1,175,253  | 2.5       |
|           |                                                            | 1,375,253  | 2.9       |
|           | US Government Bonds 4.72% (1.77%)                          |            |           |
| 1,900,000 | US Treasury 0.625% 15.05.30                                | 1,260,042  | 2.7       |
| 430,000   | US Treasury 1.5% 31.10.24                                  | 333,761    | 0.7       |
| 780,000   | US Treasury 2.25% 15.08.27                                 | 596,197    | 1.2       |
|           |                                                            | 2,190,000  | 4.7       |
|           | DERIVATIVES 0.45% (0.15%)                                  |            |           |
|           | Forward Currency Contracts <sup>^</sup> 0.46% (0.15%)      |            |           |
|           | Sold € 1,000,000 Bought £885,950 (14.06.23)                | 3,325      | 0.0       |
|           | Sold \$9,000,000 Bought £7,481,608 (14.06.23)              | 202,580    | 0.4       |
|           | Sold ¥200,000,000 Bought £1,233,624 (14.06.23)             | 2,329      | 0.0       |
|           |                                                            | 208,234    | 0.4       |
|           | Investment assets                                          | 45,213,466 | 97.3      |
|           | Net other assets                                           | 1,210,856  | 2.6       |
|           | Net assets                                                 | 46,424,322 | 100.0     |

All investments are ordinary shares or stock units on a regulated securities market unless otherwise stated. The percentages in brackets show the equivalent % holdings as at 31.03.22.

<sup>^</sup>At the balance sheet date, all forward currency contracts were executed with one counterparty, Northern Trust Investor Services Limited ('NTISL') for the purpose of Effective Portfolio Management. Collateral obligations on losses or gains for each transaction would be met using cash held by the Custodian.

| Analysis of bonds by credit rating^^ | Market<br>value<br>£ | % of total<br>net assets<br>2023 | % of total net assets 2022 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Investment grade (BBB & above)       | 4,700,497            | 10.11                            | 5.09                       |
|                                      | 4,700,497            | 10.11                            | 5.09                       |

^^Source: NTISL

<sup>\*</sup>Collective Investment Schemes permitted under COLL, not listed on any exchange.

<sup>†</sup>Represents investment into a related party of the Manager (note 10). Maitland Institutional Services also acts as ACD for this fund.

# **Comparative Tables**

# Change in net assets per share

|                                             | A Income   |            |            |  |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
|                                             | 31.03.23   | 31.03.22   | 31.03.21   |  |
|                                             | р          | р          | p          |  |
| Opening net asset value per share           | 121.60     | 118.25     | 95.07      |  |
| Return before operating charges^            | -7.35      | 5.93       | 25.64      |  |
| Operating charges                           | -1.04      | -0.91      | -0.77      |  |
| Return after operating charges <sup>^</sup> | -8.39      | 5.02       | 24.87      |  |
| Distributions                               | -1.87      | -1.67      | -1.69      |  |
| Closing net asset value per share           | 111.34     | 121.60     | 118.25     |  |
| ^After direct transaction costs of          | 0.00       | -0.01      | -0.04      |  |
| Performance                                 |            |            |            |  |
| Return after charges                        | -6.90%     | 4.25%      | 26.16%     |  |
| Other information                           |            |            |            |  |
| Closing net asset value                     | £5,998,465 | £7,220,486 | £6,151,951 |  |
| Closing number of shares                    | 5,387,449  | 5,937,671  | 5,202,636  |  |
| Operating charges                           | 0.93%      | 0.73%      | 0.69%      |  |
| Ongoing operating charges*                  | 0.93%      | 0.73%      | 0.66%      |  |
| Direct transaction costs                    | 0.00%      | 0.01%      | 0.04%      |  |
| Prices                                      |            |            |            |  |
| Highest share price                         | 122.23     | 131.72     | 123.91     |  |
| Lowest share price                          | 105.97     | 114.23     | 92.84      |  |

|                                             | A Accumulation |               |               |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
|                                             | 31.03.23<br>p  | 31.03.22<br>p | 31.03.21<br>p |  |  |
| Opening net asset value per share           | 131.48         | 126.14        | 99.93         |  |  |
| Return before operating charges^            | -7.92          | 6.31          | 27.02         |  |  |
| Operating charges                           | -1.13          | -0.97         | -0.81         |  |  |
| Return after operating charges <sup>^</sup> | -9.05          | 5.34          | 26.21         |  |  |
| Distributions                               | -2.01          | -1.79         | -1.78         |  |  |
| Retained distributions on                   |                |               |               |  |  |
| accumulation shares                         | 2.01           | 1.79          | 1.78          |  |  |
| Closing net asset value per share           | 122.43         | 131.48        | 126.14        |  |  |
| ^After direct transaction costs of          | 0.00           | -0.01         | -0.05         |  |  |
| Performance                                 |                |               |               |  |  |
| Return after charges                        | -6.88%         | 4.23%         | 26.23%        |  |  |
| Other information                           |                |               |               |  |  |
| Closing net asset value                     | £34,201,675    | £37,032,887   | £27,580,166   |  |  |
| Closing number of shares                    | 27,935,212     | 28,167,026    | 21,865,212    |  |  |
| Operating charges                           | 0.93%          | 0.73%         | 0.69%         |  |  |
| Ongoing operating charges*                  | 0.93%          | 0.73%         | 0.66%         |  |  |
| Direct transaction costs                    | 0.00%          | 0.01%         | 0.04%         |  |  |
| Prices                                      |                |               |               |  |  |
| Highest share price                         | 132.15         | 141.19        | 131.31        |  |  |
| Lowest share price                          | 115.22         | 122.72        | 97.63         |  |  |

# **Comparative Tables**

continued

|                                    | B Accumulation |               |               |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
|                                    | 31.03.23<br>p  | 31.03.22<br>p | 31.03.21<br>p |  |  |
| Opening net asset value per share  | 173.40         | 166.37        | 131.80        |  |  |
| Return before operating charges^   | -10.44         | 8.31          | 35.64         |  |  |
| Operating charges                  | -1.50          | -1.28         | -1.07         |  |  |
| Return after operating charges^    | -11.94         | 7.03          | 34.57         |  |  |
| Distributions                      | -2.61          | -2.37         | -2.35         |  |  |
| Retained distributions on          |                |               |               |  |  |
| accumulation shares                | 2.61           | 2.37          | 2.35          |  |  |
| Closing net asset value per share  | 161.46         | 173.40        | 166.37        |  |  |
| ^After direct transaction costs of | 0.00           | -0.02         | -0.06         |  |  |
| Performance                        |                |               |               |  |  |
| Return after charges               | -6.89%         | 4.23%         | 26.23%        |  |  |
| Other information                  |                |               |               |  |  |
| Closing net asset value            | £3,650,162     | £4,100,841    | £5,914,919    |  |  |
| Closing number of shares           | 2,260,777      | 2,364,899     | 3,555,355     |  |  |
| Operating charges                  | 0.93%          | 0.73%         | 0.69%         |  |  |
| Ongoing operating charges*         | 0.93%          | 0.73%         | 0.66%         |  |  |
| Direct transaction costs           | 0.00%          | 0.01%         | 0.04%         |  |  |
| Prices                             |                |               |               |  |  |
| Highest share price                | 174.29         | 186.22        | 173.18        |  |  |
| Lowest share price                 | 151.96         | 161.86        | 128.76        |  |  |

|                                             | C Accumulation |               |               |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
|                                             | 31.03.23<br>p  | 31.03.22<br>p | 31.03.21<br>p |  |  |
| Opening net asset value per share           | 123.12         | 118.11        | 93.57         |  |  |
| Return before operating charges^            | -7.45          | 5.92          | 25.30         |  |  |
| Operating charges                           | -1.06          | -0.91         | -0.76         |  |  |
| Return after operating charges <sup>^</sup> | -8.51          | 5.01          | 24.54         |  |  |
| Distributions                               | -1.90          | -1.68         | -1.66         |  |  |
| Retained distributions on                   |                |               |               |  |  |
| accumulation shares                         | 1.90           | 1.68          | 1.66          |  |  |
| Closing net asset value per share           | 114.61         | 123.12        | 118.11        |  |  |
| ^After direct transaction costs of          | 0.00           | -0.01         | -0.04         |  |  |
| Performance                                 |                |               |               |  |  |
| Return after charges                        | -6.91%         | 4.24%         | 26.23%        |  |  |
| Other information                           |                |               |               |  |  |
| Closing net asset value                     | £2,574,020     | £2,835,114    | £2,708,168    |  |  |
| Closing number of shares                    | 2,245,955      | 2,302,795     | 2,292,860     |  |  |
| Operating charges                           | 0.93%          | 0.73%         | 0.69%         |  |  |
| Ongoing operating charges*                  | 0.93%          | 0.73%         | 0.66%         |  |  |
| Direct transaction costs                    | 0.00%          | 0.01%         | 0.04%         |  |  |
| Prices                                      |                |               |               |  |  |
| Highest share price                         | 123.74         | 132.21        | 122.95        |  |  |
| Lowest share price                          | 107.85         | 114.92        | 91.41         |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>The Investment Manager currently rebates the Sub-fund's operating charges, excluding the Investment Manager's fee and synthetic charges (0.43% of operating charge), in order for them not to exceed 0.20% of the Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Sub-fund.

Operating charges include indirect costs incurred in the maintenance and running of the Sub-fund, as disclosed (but not limited to) the detailed expenses within the Statement of Total Return. The figures used within this table have been calculated against the average Net Asset Value for the accounting year.

The return after charges is calculated as the closing Net Asset Value per share plus the distributions on income shares minus the opening Net Asset Value per share as a % of the opening Net Asset Value per share. The basis of valuation of investments

### **Comparative Tables**

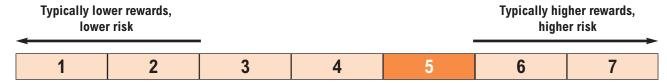
continued

used to calculate Net Asset Value per share is described in notes to the Financial Statements 1h) and complies with requirements of the current Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds. This differs from the basis used to calculate daily published single prices, in which listed investments are valued at 12:00pm mid prices.

Direct transaction costs include fees, commissions, transfer taxes and duties in the purchasing and selling of investments, which are offset (where applicable) against any dilution levies charged within the accounting year. The figures used within the table have been calculated against the average Net Asset Value for the accounting year.

#### Risk and Reward Profile

The risk and reward indicator table demonstrates where the Sub-fund ranks in terms of its potential risk and reward. The higher the rank the greater the potential reward but the greater the risk of losing money. It is based on past data, may change over time and may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the Sub-fund. The shaded area in the table below shows the Sub-fund's ranking on the risk and reward indicator.



This Sub-fund is ranked at 5 because funds of this type have experienced medium to high rises and falls in value in the past. Please note that even the lowest risk class can lose you money and that extreme market circumstances can mean you suffer severe losses in all cases. The indicator does not take into account the following risks of investing in this Sub-fund:

- The Sub-fund may invest in cash and cash equivalent securities to try to protect its value in times of market uncertainty but this may not always be successful.
- · Changes in exchange rates may cause the value of investments to decrease or increase.
- Investing in other funds may expose you to increased risk due to restrictions on withdrawals, less strict regulations and
  use of derivatives.
- Investing in bonds offers you income generation and sometimes a gain on your capital. Nevertheless, there is a risk that
  the organisation which issued the security will fail, which would result in a loss of income to the Sub-fund, along with its
  initial investment. Fixed income values are likely to fall if interest rates rise.
- There may be cases where the organisation from which we buy an asset (usually a financial institution such as a bank) fails to carry out its obligations, which could cause losses to the Sub-fund.
- Investment grade bonds, as determined by international ratings agencies, potentially produce a lower level of income than noninvestment grade securities, but they are also considered to be of lower risk.
- This Sub-fund can use derivatives in order to meet its investment objectives. This may result in gains or losses that are
  greater than the original amount invested.
- Emerging markets are prone to more political, economic and structural challenges and disclosure standards can be less stringent than those of developed economies. This means your money could be at greater risk.
- For further risk information please see the Prospectus.

#### **Risk Warning**

An investment in an Open-Ended Investment Company should be regarded as a medium to long-term investment. Investors should be aware that the price of shares and the revenue from them can fall as well as rise and investors may not receive back the full amount invested. Past performance is not a guide to future performance. Investments denominated in currencies other than the base currency are subject to fluctuation in exchange rates, which can be favourable or unfavourable.

# **Statement of Total Return**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

|                                                                              | 31.03.23 |           |             |           | 31.03.22  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                                              | Note     | £         | £           | £         | £         |
| Income                                                                       |          |           |             |           |           |
| Net capital (losses)/gains                                                   | 2        |           | (4,192,279) |           | 1,275,092 |
| Revenue                                                                      | 3        | 836,118   |             | 732,980   |           |
| Expenses                                                                     | 4        | (227,723) |             | (243,201) |           |
| Interest payable and similar charges                                         | 4        | (185)     |             | (1,874)   |           |
| Net revenue before taxation                                                  |          | 608,210   |             | 487,905   |           |
| Taxation                                                                     | 5        | _         |             |           |           |
| Net revenue after taxation                                                   |          |           | 608,210     |           | 487,905   |
| Total return before distributions                                            |          |           | (3,584,069) |           | 1,762,997 |
| Distributions                                                                | 6        |           | (779,261)   |           | (673,896) |
| Change in net assets attributable to Shareholders from investment activities |          |           | (4,363,330) |           | 1,089,101 |

# **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

|                                                                                                | £           | 31.03.23<br>£ | £           | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| Opening net assets attributable to Shareholders                                                | _           | 51,189,328    | _           | 42,355,204    |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares                                                          | 7,419,509   |               | 15,090,896  |               |
| Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares                                                | (8,486,956) |               | (7,935,376) |               |
| Breach compensation                                                                            | 596         |               |             |               |
|                                                                                                |             | (1,066,851)   |             | 7,155,520     |
| Change in net assets attributable to Shareholders from investment activities (see Statement of |             |               |             |               |
| Total Return above)                                                                            |             | (4,363,330)   |             | 1,089,101     |
| Retained distributions on accumulation shares                                                  |             | 665,175       |             | 589,503       |
| Closing net assets attributable to Shareholders                                                |             | 46,424,322    |             | 51,189,328    |

The notes on pages 64 to 71 form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 March 2023

| Net assets attributable to Shareholders        |        |                       | 46,424,322    |                       | 51,189,328    |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Total liabilities                              |        |                       | (173,819)     |                       | (190,468)     |
| Total creditors                                |        |                       | (173,819)     |                       | (179,071)     |
| Creditors Distribution payable Other creditors | 8      | (52,485)<br>(121,334) |               | (46,029)<br>(133,042) |               |
| LIABILITIES Investment liabilities             |        |                       | -             |                       | (11,397)      |
| Total assets                                   |        |                       | 46,598,141    |                       | 51,379,796    |
| Total current assets                           |        |                       | 1,384,675     |                       | 1,364,312     |
| Current Assets Debtors Cash and bank balances  | 7<br>9 | 327,972<br>1,056,703  |               | 311,653<br>1,052,659  |               |
| Fixed Assets Investments                       |        |                       | 45,213,466    |                       | 50,015,484    |
| ASSETS                                         | Note   | £                     | 31.03.23<br>£ | £                     | 31.03.22<br>£ |
| as at 51 Maion 2025                            |        |                       |               |                       |               |

The notes on pages 64 to 71 form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

### 1. Accounting Policies

The Sub-fund's Financial Statements have been prepared on the same basis as the Accounting Policies stated on pages 7 and 8.

| 2. | Net Capital (Losses)/Gains                                                                                | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|    | Non-derivative securities                                                                                 | (3,728,574)   | 1,495,151     |
|    | Currency gains                                                                                            | 255,259       | 104,980       |
|    | Forward foreign exchange contracts losses                                                                 | (710,731)     | (317,795)     |
|    | Transaction charges                                                                                       | (8,233)       | (7,244)       |
|    | Net Capital (losses)/gains                                                                                | (4,192,279)   | 1,275,092     |
|    |                                                                                                           |               |               |
| 3. | Revenue                                                                                                   | 31.03.23      | 31.03.22      |
|    |                                                                                                           | £             | £             |
|    | UK dividends: Ordinary                                                                                    | 233,048       | 160,257       |
|    | Distributions from Regulated Collective Investment Schemes:                                               |               |               |
|    | Franked investment income                                                                                 | 224,922       | 185,374       |
|    | Unfranked investment income                                                                               | 55,257        | 42,636        |
|    | Interest distributions                                                                                    | 125,401       | 158,644       |
|    | Offshore distributions                                                                                    | 94,533        | 99,502        |
|    | Interest on debt securities                                                                               | 67,284        | 71,592        |
|    | Interest distributions from other investment Funds                                                        | 8,045         | 14,947        |
|    | Bank interest                                                                                             | 27,628        | 28            |
|    | Total revenue                                                                                             | 836,118       | 732,980       |
| 4. | Expenses                                                                                                  | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|    | Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director ('ACD'), associates of the ACD and agents of either of them: |               |               |
|    | ACD's fee                                                                                                 | 56,905        | 59,269        |
|    | Registration fee                                                                                          | 44,515        | 46,882        |
|    |                                                                                                           | 101,420       | 106,151       |
|    | Payable to the Investment Manager, associates of the Investment Manager and agents of either of them:     |               |               |
|    | Investment Manager's fee                                                                                  | 141,902       | 150,272       |
|    | Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary and agents of either of them:                     |               |               |
|    | Depositary's fee (including VAT)                                                                          | 12,029        | 12,240        |
|    | Safe custody and other bank charges                                                                       | 8,875         | 8,115         |
|    |                                                                                                           | 20,904        | 20,355        |
|    |                                                                                                           |               |               |

### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

4

| Expenses (continued)                 | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Auditor's remuneration*:             |               |               |
| Audit fee                            | 10,064        | 9,363         |
| Tax compliance services              | 2,163         | 1,978         |
|                                      | 12,227        | 11,341        |
| Other expenses:                      |               |               |
| Legal fee                            | 3,056         | 3,726         |
| Printing costs                       | 2,144         | 2,024         |
|                                      | 5,200         | 5,750         |
| Operating charge rebates^            | (53,930)      | (50,668)      |
| Expenses                             | 227,723       | 243,201       |
| Interest payable and similar charges | 185           | 1,874         |
| Total                                | 227,908       | 245,075       |

<sup>\*</sup>Included within the auditor's remuneration is irrecoverable VAT of £2,446 (2022: £2,268).

<sup>^</sup>The Investment Manager currently rebates the Sub-fund's operating charges, excluding the Investment Managers fee and synthetic ongoing charge.

| <b>Taxation</b>                                     | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| (a) Analysis of charge in the year:                 |               |               |
| Income tax deducted at source                       | 11,051        | 8,527         |
| Income tax recoverable                              | (11,051)      | (8,527)       |
| Total tax charge (note 5b)                          | _             | _             |
| (b) Factors affecting taxation charge for the year: |               |               |
| Net revenue before taxation                         | 608,210       | 487,905       |
| Corporation tax at 20%                              | 121,642       | 97,581        |
| Effects of:                                         |               |               |
| UK dividends                                        | (91,594)      | (69,125)      |
| Movement in surplus management expenses             | (11,141)      | (8,556)       |
| Non-taxable overseas earnings                       | (18,907)      | (19,900)      |
| Total tax charge (note 5a)                          | -             | _             |

<sup>(</sup>c) Deferred tax

At the year end there is a potential deferred tax asset of £8,080 (2022: £19,224) in relation to surplus management expenses of £40,398 (2022: £96,118). It is unlikely that the Sub-fund will generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these expenses and therefore no deferred tax asset has been recognised in the year.

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprise:

|    | ,                                                                             |                                              | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|    | First interim distribution                                                    | 30.06.22                                     | 122,244       | 119,153       |
|    | Second interim distribution                                                   | 30.09.22                                     | 123,291       | 120,658       |
|    | Third interim distribution                                                    | 31.12.22                                     | 125,254       | 123,699       |
|    | Final distribution                                                            | 31.03.23                                     | 399,762       | 324,091       |
|    |                                                                               |                                              | 770,551       | 687,601       |
|    | Revenue deducted on cancellation of                                           | Shares                                       | 46,099        | 28,388        |
|    | Revenue received on issue of Shares                                           |                                              | (37,389)      | (42,093)      |
|    | Distributions                                                                 |                                              | 779,261       | 673,896       |
|    | Reconciliation of net revenue after to                                        | axation to net distributions:                |               |               |
|    | Net revenue after taxation per Stateme                                        | ent of Total Return                          | 608,210       | 487,905       |
|    | Expenses allocated to capital                                                 |                                              | 227,723       | 243,201       |
|    | Relief on expenses allocated to capita                                        |                                              | (56,687)      | (57,195)      |
|    | Undistributed revenue brought forwar<br>Undistributed revenue carried forward |                                              | 24            | 9             |
|    |                                                                               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·        | (9)           | (24)          |
|    | Distributions                                                                 |                                              | 779,261       | 673,896       |
| 7. | Debtors                                                                       |                                              | 31.03.23      | 31.03.22      |
|    |                                                                               |                                              | £             | £             |
|    | Amounts receivable on issues                                                  |                                              | 257,044       | 235,186       |
|    | Accrued income:                                                               |                                              |               |               |
|    | Interest on debt securities                                                   |                                              | 9,388         | 4,144         |
|    | Dividends receivable                                                          |                                              | 44,064        | 58,303        |
|    | UK income tax recoverable                                                     |                                              | 11,051        | 8,527         |
|    | Prepaid expenses:                                                             |                                              |               |               |
|    | Legal fee                                                                     |                                              | 418           | 424           |
|    | Operating charge rebates                                                      |                                              | 6,007         | 5,069         |
|    | Total debtors                                                                 |                                              | 327,972       | 311,653       |
| 8. | Other Creditors                                                               |                                              | 31.03.23      | 31.03.22      |
|    |                                                                               |                                              | £             | £             |
|    | Amounts payable on cancellations                                              |                                              | 85,943        | 91,995        |
|    | Accrued expenses:                                                             |                                              |               |               |
|    | Amounts payable to the Authorised Co<br>ACD and agents of either of them:     | orporate Director ('ACD'), associates of the |               |               |
|    | ACD's fee                                                                     |                                              | 4,779         | 5,018         |
|    | Registration fee                                                              |                                              | 3,851         | 4,366         |
|    | ·                                                                             |                                              | 8,630         | 9,384         |
|    |                                                                               |                                              |               |               |

### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

| 8. | Other Creditors (continued)                                                                                   | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|    | Amounts payable to the Investment Manager, associates of the Investment Manager and agents of either of them: |               |               |
|    | Investment Manager's fee                                                                                      | 11,799        | 12,603        |
|    | Amounts payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary and agents of either of them:                 |               |               |
|    | Depositary's fee (including VAT)                                                                              | 1,019         | 4,112         |
|    | Safe custody and other bank charges                                                                           | 816           | 2,757         |
|    |                                                                                                               | 1,835         | 6,869         |
|    | Auditor's remuneration*:                                                                                      |               |               |
|    | Audit fee                                                                                                     | 10,064        | 9,363         |
|    | Tax compliance services                                                                                       | 2,163         | 1,978         |
|    |                                                                                                               | 12,227        | 11,341        |
|    | Other expenses:                                                                                               |               |               |
|    | Printing costs                                                                                                | 900           | 850           |
|    | Total other creditors                                                                                         | 121,334       | 133,042       |
|    | *Included within the auditor's remuneration is irrecoverable VAT of £2,446 (2022: £2,                         | 268).         |               |
| 9. | Cash and Bank Balances                                                                                        | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|    | Cash and bank balances                                                                                        | 1,056,703     | 1,052,659     |
|    | Cash and bank balances                                                                                        | 1,056,703     | 1,052,659     |

#### **10. Related Party Transactions**

Maitland Institutional Services Limited ('MISL') is regarded as a related party by virtue of having the ability to act in respect of the operations of the Sub-fund in its capacity as the Authorised Corporate Director ('ACD').

ACD and other fees payable to MISL are disclosed in note 4 and amounts due at the year end are shown in note 8.

Fees payable to Charles Stanley & Co Limited (the 'Investment Manager') are disclosed in note 4 and amounts due at the year end are shown in note 8.

Amounts receivable on issue and payable on cancellation of shares are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders and in note 6, amounts due at the year end are shown in notes 7 and 8.

Amounts receivable from the Investment Manager for operating charge rebates accrued against expenses are disclosed in note 4, and amounts due at the year end are shown in note 7.

At the year end the Sub-fund did not hold shares in any of the other Sub-funds within the MI Charles Stanley Investment Funds.

At the year end, the Sub-fund held the following Collective Investment Scheme, managed by the Investment Manager and for which MISL act as ACD.

### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

#### 10. Related Party Transactions (continued)

| Income Units                         |                     | % of NAV*         |                     |                  | % of NAV*         |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                                      | Held at<br>31.03.23 | as at<br>31.03.23 | Change in<br>period | Held at 31.03.22 | as at<br>31.03.22 |
| MI Charles Stanley Equity - A Income | 868,867             | 11.00             | (152,507)           | 1,021,374        | 10.62             |

<sup>\*</sup>Percentage of the Total Net Assets of the underlying fund held.

No rebate has been accrued for this cross investment.

#### **11. Contingent Liabilities and Outstanding Commitments**

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the balance sheet date (2022: none).

#### 12. Risk Management Policies and Disclosures

The main risks arising from financial instruments and the ACD's policies for managing these risks are disclosed in note 2 on pages 9 and 10.

Numerical disclosures relating to the Sub-fund are as follows:

#### Market price risk

At the balance sheet date, if the price of the investments held by the Sub-fund increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, the net assets attributable to Shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £4,500,523 (2022: £5,118,933).

#### **Currency risk**

The table below details the currency risk profile at the balance sheet date.

| Currency             | 31.03.23<br>Total<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>Total<br>£ |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Euro                 | 861,798                | 853,844                |
| Japanese yen         | 1,247,617              | 715,286                |
| Pound sterling       | 29,203,187             | 31,820,497             |
| United States dollar | 15,111,720             | 17,799,701             |
|                      | 46,424,322             | 51,189,328             |

At the balance sheet date, if the value of sterling increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, then the net assets attributable to Shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £1,722,114 (2022: £1,936,883).

#### Interest rate risk

The table below details the interest rate risk profile at the balance sheet date:

| 31.03.23 Currency    | Floating<br>rate<br>financial<br>assets<br>£ | Fixed<br>rate<br>financial<br>assets<br>£ | Assets<br>on which<br>interest<br>distributions<br>are paid<br>£ | Assets<br>on which<br>interest is<br>not paid^<br>£ | Foreign<br>currency<br>hedging<br>position<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Euro                 | _                                            | _                                         | _                                                                | 1,744,423                                           | _                                               | 1,744,423  |
| Japanese yen         | _                                            | _                                         | _                                                                | 2,478,912                                           | _                                               | 2,478,912  |
| Pound sterling       | 1,054,945                                    | 1,375,253                                 | 2,995,285                                                        | 14,350,342                                          | 9,601,181                                       | 29,377,006 |
| United States dollar | 1,137,002                                    | 2,190,000                                 | _                                                                | 19,063,745                                          | _                                               | 22,390,747 |
|                      | 2,191,947                                    | 3,565,253                                 | 2,995,285                                                        | 37,637,422                                          | 9,601,181                                       | 55,991,088 |

<sup>^</sup>Comprises of Equity Shares which receive dividend revenue and non interest bearing balance sheet debtors.

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

#### 12. Risk Management Policies and Disclosures (continued)

Interest rate risk (continued)

| interest rate risk (continued | • /                                          |                                           |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                 |                       |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Currency                      |                                              |                                           | I                                                       | Financial<br>liabilities not<br>carrying<br>interest<br>£       | Foreign<br>currency<br>hedging<br>position<br>£ | Total<br>£            |
| Euro                          |                                              |                                           |                                                         | _                                                               | 882,625                                         | 882,625               |
| Japanese yen                  |                                              |                                           |                                                         | _                                                               | 1,231,295                                       | 1,231,295             |
| Pound sterling                |                                              |                                           |                                                         | 173,819                                                         | _                                               | 173,819               |
| United States dollar          |                                              |                                           |                                                         | _                                                               | 7,279,027                                       | 7,279,027             |
|                               |                                              |                                           |                                                         | 173,819                                                         | 9,392,947                                       | 9,566,766             |
|                               |                                              |                                           |                                                         |                                                                 |                                                 |                       |
| 31.03.22                      | Floren                                       | e:                                        | Assets                                                  | A 1                                                             | F                                               |                       |
| 31.03.22 Currency             | Floating<br>rate<br>financial<br>assets<br>£ | Fixed<br>rate<br>financial<br>assets<br>£ | on which interest                                       | Assets<br>on which<br>interest is<br>not paid <sup>^</sup><br>£ | Foreign<br>currency<br>hedging<br>position<br>£ | Total<br>£            |
|                               | rate<br>financial<br>assets                  | rate<br>financial<br>assets               | on which<br>interest<br>distributions<br>are paid       | on which interest is not paid^                                  | currency<br>hedging<br>position                 |                       |
| Currency                      | rate<br>financial<br>assets                  | rate<br>financial<br>assets               | on which<br>interest<br>distributions<br>are paid       | on which interest is not paid^                                  | currency<br>hedging<br>position                 | £                     |
| <b>Currency</b> Euro          | rate<br>financial<br>assets                  | rate<br>financial<br>assets               | on which<br>interest<br>distributions<br>are paid       | on which interest is not paid* £ 2,968,544                      | currency<br>hedging<br>position                 | <b>£</b> 2,968,544    |
| Currency Euro Japanese yen    | rate<br>financial<br>assets<br>£<br>–        | rate<br>financial<br>assets               | on which interest distributions are paid £  - 6,905,193 | on which interest is not paid* £ 2,968,544 2,597,720            | currency<br>hedging<br>position<br>£            | £ 2,968,544 2,597,720 |

<sup>^</sup>Comprises of Equity Shares which receive dividend revenue and non interest bearing balance sheet debtors.

| Currency             | Financial<br>liabilities not<br>carrying<br>interest<br>£ | Foreign<br>currency<br>hedging<br>position<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Euro                 | _                                                         | 2,114,700                                       | 2,114,700  |
| Japanese yen         | _                                                         | 1,882,434                                       | 1,882,434  |
| Pound sterling       | 179,070                                                   | _                                               | 179,070    |
| United States dollar | -                                                         | 6,851,642                                       | 6,851,642  |
|                      | 179,070                                                   | 10,848,776                                      | 11,027,846 |

Floating rate interest-bearing assets at the balance sheet date consist of bank balances, on which interest is calculated at a variable rate by reference to sterling bank deposit rates or the international equivalent; and Inflation-Linked Bonds where interest will vary depending on the relevant rate of inflation.

At the balance sheet date, if interest rates increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, the net assets attributable to Shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £219,195 (2022: £275,228) in respect of floating rate assets.

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

### 13. Portfolio Transaction Costs

| 21 | N     | 2 | 23 |
|----|-------|---|----|
| J  | <br>u | J |    |

| Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Total                                                                                                                                                              |                       |                                                   |                           | _                                                       | Purchases<br>before                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| of purchases                                                                                                                                                                                                       | purchase<br>cost                                                                                                                                                   |                       | nmissions<br>paid                                 | c                         | Taxes                                                   | transaction<br>cos                                                                                      |
| Danda                                                                                                                                                                                                              | £                                                                                                                                                                  | £                     | %                                                 | £                         | %                                                       | £                                                                                                       |
| Bonds                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 13,729,418                                                                                                                                                         | _                     | 0.00                                              | _                         | 0.00                                                    | 13,729,418                                                                                              |
| Equities                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4,658,375                                                                                                                                                          | _                     | 0.00                                              | 2                         | 0.00                                                    | 4,658,373                                                                                               |
| Funds                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4,659,300                                                                                                                                                          | _                     | 0.00                                              | _                         | 0.00                                                    | 4,659,300                                                                                               |
| Corporate actions                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 123,689                                                                                                                                                            | _                     | 0.00                                              | _                         | 0.00                                                    | 123,689                                                                                                 |
| Total purchases after commiss                                                                                                                                                                                      | sions                                                                                                                                                              |                       |                                                   |                           |                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| and tax                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 23,170,782                                                                                                                                                         |                       |                                                   |                           |                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Net                                                                                                                                                                |                       |                                                   |                           |                                                         | Sales<br>before                                                                                         |
| of sales                                                                                                                                                                                                           | sale                                                                                                                                                               | Con                   | nmissions                                         |                           | Taxes                                                   | transaction                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | proceeds                                                                                                                                                           |                       | paid                                              |                           | 100100                                                  | cost                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | £                                                                                                                                                                  | £                     | . %                                               | £                         | %                                                       | £                                                                                                       |
| Bonds                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2,885,922                                                                                                                                                          | _                     | 0.00                                              | _                         | 0.00                                                    | 2,885,922                                                                                               |
| Equities                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5,582,220                                                                                                                                                          | _                     | 0.00                                              | 4                         | 0.00                                                    | 5,582,224                                                                                               |
| Funds                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7,147,162                                                                                                                                                          | _                     | 0.00                                              | 1                         | 0.00                                                    | 7,147,163                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |                                                   |                           |                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| Total sales after commissions                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |                                                   |                           |                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| Total sales after commissions and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net                                                                                                                | 15,615,304<br>net assets 0.00%                                                                                                                                     |                       |                                                   |                           |                                                         |                                                                                                         |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis                                                                                                                          | 15,615,304 net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%                                                                                                                         | Con                   | nmissions                                         |                           | Ταγος                                                   | Purchases<br>before                                                                                     |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis                                                                                                                          | net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase                                                                                                                    | Con                   | nmissions<br>paid                                 |                           | Taxes                                                   | before<br>transaction                                                                                   |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis                                                                                                                          | 15,615,304 net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%                                                                                                                         | Con                   | nmissions<br>paid<br>%                            | £                         | Taxes<br>%                                              | before<br>transaction<br>cost                                                                           |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases                                                                                                             | 15,615,304  net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £                                                                                                 |                       | paid                                              | <b>£</b><br>2,987         |                                                         | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£                                                                      |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities                                                                                                   | 15,615,304  net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,730,474                                                                                       |                       | <b>paid</b><br><b>%</b><br>0.00                   |                           | <b>%</b><br>0.17                                        | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>1,727,487                                                         |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds                                                                                             | 15,615,304  net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,730,474 475,272                                                                               |                       | <b>paid</b><br>%<br>0.00<br>0.00                  |                           | <b>%</b><br>0.17<br>0.00                                | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>1,727,487<br>475,272                                              |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds                                                                                             | 15,615,304  net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,730,474                                                                                       |                       | <b>paid</b><br><b>%</b><br>0.00                   |                           | <b>%</b><br>0.17                                        | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>1,727,487                                                         |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds                                                                                       | 15,615,304  net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,730,474 475,272 9,807,194 143,006                                                             |                       | <b>paid</b> % 0.00 0.00 0.00                      | 2,987<br>-<br>-           | %<br>0.17<br>0.00<br>0.00                               | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>1,727,487<br>475,272<br>9,807,194                                 |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions                                                                     | 15,615,304  net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,730,474 475,272 9,807,194 143,006                                                             |                       | <b>paid</b> % 0.00 0.00 0.00                      | 2,987<br>-<br>-           | %<br>0.17<br>0.00<br>0.00                               | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>1,727,487<br>475,272<br>9,807,194                                 |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commiss and tax                              | 15,615,304 net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,730,474 475,272 9,807,194 143,006 sions 12,155,946                                             |                       | <b>paid</b> % 0.00 0.00 0.00                      | 2,987<br>-<br>-           | %<br>0.17<br>0.00<br>0.00                               | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>1,727,487<br>475,272<br>9,807,194<br>143,006                      |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commiss and tax  Analysis                    | 15,615,304 net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,730,474 475,272 9,807,194 143,006 sions 12,155,946  Net sale                                   | £<br>-<br>-<br>-      | paid % 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00                   | 2,987<br>-<br>-           | %<br>0.17<br>0.00<br>0.00                               | before transaction cost £ 1,727,487 475,272 9,807,194 143,006  Sales before transaction                 |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commiss and tax  Analysis                    | 15,615,304 net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,730,474 475,272 9,807,194 143,006 sions 12,155,946  Net                                        | £<br>-<br>-<br>-      | paid<br>%<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00         | 2,987<br>-<br>-           | %<br>0.17<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                       | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>1,727,487<br>475,272<br>9,807,194                                 |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commiss and tax  Analysis of sales           | 15,615,304  net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,730,474 475,272 9,807,194 143,006  sions  12,155,946  Net sale proceeds £                     | £<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | paid<br>%<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00         | 2,987<br>-<br>-<br>-      | %<br>0.17<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                       | before transaction cost £ 1,727,487 475,272 9,807,194 143,006 Sales before transaction cost £           |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commiss and tax  Analysis of sales  Equities | 15,615,304  net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,730,474 475,272 9,807,194 143,006  sions  12,155,946  Net sale proceeds                       | £<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | paid<br>%<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00 | 2,987<br>-<br>-<br>-      | %<br>0.17<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                       | before transaction cost £ 1,727,487 475,272 9,807,194 143,006 Sales before transaction cost £ 2,682,167 |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commiss                                      | 15,615,304  net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,730,474 475,272 9,807,194 143,006  sions  12,155,946  Net sale proceeds £ 2,682,167 2,349,141 | £<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | paid % 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00                   | 2,987<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | %<br>0.17<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>Taxes<br>%<br>0.00 | before transaction cost £ 1,727,487 475,272 9,807,194 143,006                                           |

## **MI Charles Stanley Multi Asset Growth Fund**

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

### 13. Portfolio Transaction Costs (continued)

Commissions and taxes as a % of the average net assets form part of the direct transaction costs stated within the comparative tables on pages 59 to 61. The direct transaction costs within the comparative tables may differ due to the effect of dilution levies charged (where applicable).

### 14. Portfolio Dealing Spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at 31 March 2023 is 0.08% (2022: 0.14%).

#### 15. Events after the Balance Sheet date

There were no notifiable everts post the year end balance sheet date.

### 16. Fair Value Disclosure

| Valuation technique  | 3′          | 1.03.23          | 31          | .03.22           |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| ·                    | Assets<br>£ | Liabilities<br>£ | Assets<br>£ | Liabilities<br>£ |
| Level 1 <sup>^</sup> | 24,803,865  | _                | 21,465,126  | _                |
| Level 2^^            | 20,409,601  | _                | 28,550,358  | (11,397)         |
| Level 3^^^           | _           | _                | _           | _                |
|                      | 45,213,466  | _                | 50,015,484  | (11,397)         |

<sup>^</sup>Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument.

#### 17. Shares in issue

|                          | Α           | Α            | В            | С            |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                          | Income      | Accumulation | Accumulation | Accumulation |
| Opening number of shares | 5,937,671   | 28,167,026   | 2,364,899    | 2,302,795    |
| Shares issued            | 562,078     | 4,800,444    | 216,104      | 530,003      |
| Shares cancelled         | (1,112,300) | (5,034,269)  | (318,743)    | (586,843)    |
| Shares converted         | _           | 2,011        | (1,483)      | _            |
| Closing number of shares | 5,387,449   | 27,935,212   | 2,260,777    | 2,245,955    |

<sup>^^</sup>Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1.

<sup>^^^</sup>Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

# **MI Charles Stanley Multi Asset Growth Fund**

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

### **Income Share Distributions**

| Share class | Distribution   | Shares  | Revenue | Equalisation | Distribution payable 2023 | Distribution paid 2022 |
|-------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
|             |                |         | р       | р            | p                         | h                      |
| A           | First interim  | Group 1 | 0.3000  | _            | 0.3000                    | 0.3000                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | 0.1085  | 0.1915       | 0.3000                    | 0.3000                 |
|             | Second interim | Group 1 | 0.3000  | _            | 0.3000                    | 0.3000                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | _       | 0.3000       | 0.3000                    | 0.3000                 |
|             | Third interim  | Group 1 | 0.3000  | _            | 0.3000                    | 0.3000                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | _       | 0.3000       | 0.3000                    | 0.3000                 |
|             | Final          | Group 1 | 0.9742  | _            | 0.9742                    | 0.7752                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | 0.1234  | 0.8508       | 0.9742                    | 0.7752                 |

### **Accumulation Share Distributions**

| Share class | Distribution   | Shares  | Revenue | Equalisation | Amount reinvested 2023 | Amount reinvested 2022 |
|-------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|             |                |         | р       | р            | р                      | р                      |
| Α           | First interim  | Group 1 | 0.3123  | _            | 0.3123                 | 0.3197                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | 0.0103  | 0.3020       | 0.3123                 | 0.3197                 |
|             | Second interim | Group 1 | 0.3202  | _            | 0.3202                 | 0.3207                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | _       | 0.3202       | 0.3202                 | 0.3207                 |
|             | Third interim  | Group 1 | 0.3245  | _            | 0.3245                 | 0.3212                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | _       | 0.3245       | 0.3245                 | 0.3212                 |
|             | Final          | Group 1 | 1.0519  | _            | 1.0519                 | 0.8314                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | 0.2057  | 0.8462       | 1.0519                 | 0.8314                 |
| В           | First interim  | Group 1 | 0.3875  | _            | 0.3875                 | 0.4238                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | _       | 0.3875       | 0.3875                 | 0.4238                 |
|             | Second interim | Group 1 | 0.4137  | _            | 0.4137                 | 0.4236                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | _       | 0.4137       | 0.4137                 | 0.4236                 |
|             | Third interim  | Group 1 | 0.4233  | _            | 0.4233                 | 0.4239                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | _       | 0.4233       | 0.4233                 | 0.4239                 |
|             | Final          | Group 1 | 1.3822  | _            | 1.3822                 | 1.0972                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | 0.4388  | 0.9434       | 1.3822                 | 1.0972                 |
| С           | First interim  | Group 1 | 0.3031  | _            | 0.3031                 | 0.3016                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | _       | 0.3031       | 0.3031                 | 0.3016                 |
|             | Second interim | Group 1 | 0.3004  | _            | 0.3004                 | 0.3007                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | 0.0371  | 0.2633       | 0.3004                 | 0.3007                 |
|             | Third interim  | Group 1 | 0.3043  | _            | 0.3043                 | 0.3009                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | _       | 0.3043       | 0.3043                 | 0.3009                 |
|             | Final          | Group 1 | 0.9875  | _            | 0.9875                 | 0.7788                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | 0.1033  | 0.8842       | 0.9875                 | 0.7788                 |

First interim period: 01.04.22 - 30.06.22
Second interim period: 01.07.22 - 30.09.22
Third interim period: 01.10.22 - 31.12.22
Final period: 01.01.23 - 31.03.23

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to a distribution period Group 2: Shares purchased during a distribution period

# **MI Charles Stanley Multi Asset Growth Fund**

# **Distribution Tables**

continued

### **Equalisation**

Equalisation applies only to shares purchased during the distribution period (Group 2 shares). It represents accrued revenue included in the purchase price of the shares. After averaging, it is returned with the distribution as a capital repayment. It is not liable to income tax but must be deducted from the cost of the shares for capital gains tax purposes.

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

### **Investment objective**

The Sub-fund will aim to achieve a combination of capital growth and income over the medium to long term.

The Sub-fund will aim for gross returns over an entire market cycle (5 years) in excess of 4% + inflation (as currently measured by the Consumer Price Index). There is no guarantee that this return will be achieved over that, or any, time period, and investors should note that capital is at risk.

### **Investment policy**

The Sub-fund will adopt a global multi asset approach which is neither constrained by a formal benchmark nor by geographic region and will be constructed with diversified exposure to various asset classes selected from the following: equities, fixed income, real estate, alternatives, currencies, commodities, passive investments and actively managed funds. The Sub-fund may also invest in other transferable securities, cash, near cash, deposits and money market funds. Derivatives can also be used for both investment purposes and efficient portfolio management.

The risk profile of the Sub-fund is aggressive and as such the Sub-fund will have an exposure to equities of up to 100%.

Performance will be measured over an entire market cycle (5 years).

## **Investment Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

#### **General Market Commentary**

Despite a strong start of 2023, stock markets returns were mixed over the last twelve months as concerns about inflation and the financial health of some banks on both sides of the Atlantic spread. However, the latter is a unique situation — and the wider banking sector remains well capitalised and regulators and central banks are ensuring the system remains liquid.

The most significant of these centered on Swiss bank Credit Suisse, but regional US banks such as Silicon Valley Bank found themselves insolvent. Sharply rising interest rates in the US have hit the value of government bonds and for some banks have caused mismatch issues between their lending book and asset book. Some of this problem has abated with recent bond market moves, easing some of the stress for other banks.

Perhaps the most significant result of the banking shock is that the Federal Reserve ('FED') may not raise interest rates as much as previously expected, although inflation remains a significant problem. Nevertheless, the situation means that the FTSE 100 has moved down from its new record high hit in February.

Soaring inflation last year has resulted in aggressive interest-rate rises in the US and UK, as well as more moderate rises by the European Central Bank ('ECB'). Futures markets had been pricing in a "Fed pivot" – where the US central bank reverses its tightening policy and starts to cut interest rates – before the end of 2023. FED officials have been telling markets that this is unlikely, as it will take more time to bring inflation under control.

Inflation hit four-decade highs in several economies last year resulting in a cost-of-living crisis that still threatens to tip the world into recession. Consumers are reducing their spending to cope with soaring bills, especially in energy. Russia's invasion of Ukraine and the sanctions in response to Vladimir Putin's brutal war caused energy prices to spike, although prices have since fallen sharply from peaks seen last year.

Central banks, particularly the FED, maintained ultra-loose monetary policies for an extended period of time in their response to the COVID-19 pandemic. When restrictions on movement ended, bottlenecks and uneven openings worldwide caused a shortage of goods and components, as well as workers. This supply-chain crisis propelled inflation to a level that is many times central banks' target rates. The Bank of England ('BoE'), however, is likely to be almost at the end of its interest-rate hiking cycle.

The uncertain near-term economic outlook has amplified market volatility, as recession fears weigh on expectations for company earnings in 2023. Although recession fears have started to ease recently, growth is likely to be pedestrian. The UK avoided a recession at the end of last year, with growth figures revised slightly higher.

### **Investment Manager's Report**

continued

The US dollar was strong for the majority of last year compared with a basket of other major currencies – but has now started to fall. A strong dollar is tough for American multinationals, as it hits foreign earnings when translated back into the US currency for reporting purposes. This trend reversed in the final quarter of 2022 after central banks in Europe and Japan applied a more aggressive monetary policy, signaling that they intend to close the gap with higher US yields, which drove their currencies higher.

#### Outlook

The peak in inflation appears to have been passed in most major economies. Although labour markets in the US and UK remain robust, conditions will ease, and central banks will not have to deal with a wage-price spiral. We expect economic growth to slow and some economies will experience shallow recessions, but not a 'hard landing'. This should support equity markets that are already pricing in a modest recession.

Although the priority of growth will increase, central bank's tough action against inflation will continue, with the FED maintaining tight policy for the whole of 2023. Global headline inflation continues to ease with core inflation easing slower, but both remain structurally higher in the medium term. The market is pricing in a 'Fed pivot' to a more dovish stance in late 2023, but this is overly optimistic. However, the stuttering growth backdrop will force the BoE and the ECB to pause before reaching base rates that the Fed has achieved. Energy and food prices will stabilise at higher levels, but the risks remain to the upside. As fixed income markets already derated during 2022, we believe that such backdrop is supportive for credit.

Green-transition targets will be reviewed to include energy-security considerations as Western nations continue to eliminate Russian energy supplies from their imports. Geopolitical risks such as tensions over technology transfer between Washington and Beijing will continue to create trade frictions.

In 2023, central banks need to ensure that the brakes they are putting on economic growth are strong enough to impact prices, but not so intense that they cause the desired slowdown in economic activity to overshoot. Recent data suggests authorities are on track to achieve their aims, with any slowdown being gentle, but the uncertainty is likely to limit market returns until economic data clearly improves.

During the twelve months that ended on the 31st March 2023, the Sub-fund reported a total return of -7.0% compared to 14.9% for the CPI + 4% long term performance target. (Source: Financial Express Analytics as at 31st March 2023, A Accumulation shares, total return, sterling, bid-to-bid, net income reinvested, net of ongoing charges and fees).

During the period we rebalanced the portfolio three times.

The first changes took place during the second quarter of 2022 and can broadly be summarised as:

- Introducing more sector and stock balance within the US Equity allocation
- · Trimming the speculative end of our growth exposure while retaining conviction in quality growth
- · Adding more infrastructure equity exposure in the higher risk models
- Reducing the European equity exposure as geopolitical tension and recession risk loom
- Bolstering our short duration credit positions on a short-term basis
- Selling our Emerging Market Debt ('EMD') holding

The second changes took at the end of the third quarter of 2022, changes can broadly be summarised as:

- · Diversifying our Japanese Equity positions
- · Taking advantage of opportunities in high yield credit markets

These changes did not look to put more risk back on the table, but rather took advantage of the opportunities being presented across the asset class spectrum due to the volatility we experienced.

### **Investment Manager's Report**

continued

Every January we run through the process of deriving our Strategic Asset Allocation. We carry out all our asset allocation work in house since we believe that it will be the biggest driver of the returns that we generate. The aim of this process is to generate portfolios that we believe would generate the best risk-adjusted returns over the coming 5yr+ period. Clearly since we sat down last year, a lot has changed in the world, most notably in fixed income markets. We want to make sure that our review process is responsive enough, but also not too reactionary or short-term in its construction that the boundary between Strategic (5yr+) and Dynamic (3-18m) Asset Allocation becomes blurred.

We use both quantitative and qualitative inputs into this process to ensure that there is rigour behind the analysis while also leveraging the experience of the team to apply the necessary adjustments. We are conscious of the dramatic regime change seen through 2022 and want to ensure we capture the right elements of this when building our long-term assumptions. Some of the key changes identified this year were:

- · An increased preference for Sovereign Bond exposure
- Continued preference for US equity exposure and incrementally European Equities
- Reduced exposure to the Emerging Market / Asia Pacific regions
- More balance between the relative value of Property vs Infrastructure within our Alternatives allocation

Considering these, the third changes to the Sub-fund were characterised as follows:

- · Re-introducing inflation linked bond
- · Continuing to build the High Yield Bond exposure
- · Topping up property

On a macro standpoint, we remain constructive on global equities with a medium-term view and expect inflationary pressure to continue to ease going through the second half of the year though inflation should remain structurally higher. Our base case expects that Central banks will keep their tight policy for the whole of 2023 while avoiding a policy mistake. Growth should slow and some economies experience a shallow recession. As always, we remain longer-term investors rather than traders and aim to look through the noise that is often present in markets.

The end of the period saw some volatility as two US regional banks defaulted, and a forced merger took place between UBS and Credit Suisse. While much of the attention has focused on the risks posed to deposits, the US regional banks were also a key provider of credit facilities used by funds investing in private assets. As such, these events exacerbated concerned around liquidity supply coupled to higher interest rates increasing debt costs and reducing Net Asset Value leading to concerns around the leverage within such private assets fund structures. We believe that our holdings have leverage levels that are not a threat to their business models.

Consequently, the Alternative allocation had the worst return with -10.1% total return whilst Equities returned -5.1% and Fixed Income +2.4%. Within our Alternatives allocation, we continue to like our Property and Infrastructure assets as they provide an efficient inflation hedge and the "green revolution theme" has been put on the top of world leaders' agenda.

At the sub-asset class level, the largest contributors were Government, Inflation and High Yield bonds with respective total return of +4.4%, +5.6% and +8.8%. The largest detractors were North America and Global Equity/Thematics equities and the Property fund with respective total return of -8.6%, -4.0% and -17.7%.

# **Investment Manager's Report**

continued

### **Significant Portfolio Changes**

for the year ended 31 Mar 2023

| Cost      |
|-----------|
| £         |
| 516,000   |
| 409,990   |
| 310,000   |
| 300,000   |
| 299,406   |
| 299,227   |
| 200,000   |
| 200,000   |
| 199,590   |
| 199,549   |
| 2.933,762 |
|           |

| Major sales since 1 April 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Proceeds<br>£                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Invesco EQQQ Nasdaq - 100 UCITS ETF Baillie Gifford Japanese - B Income Ninety One Emerging Markets Blended Debt - J Income 2 Legal & General European Index - C Income US Treasury 0.25% Index-Linked 15.07.29 Edinburgh Worldwide Investment iShares Core S&P 500 UCITS ETF - GBP (hedged) Distribution JPMorgan Emerging Markets Investment iShares £ Corporate Bond 0-5yr UCITS ETF - GBP Distribution Legal & General Sterling Corporate Bond Index - C Income | 413,131<br>310,000<br>241,053<br>240,000<br>222,758<br>195,629<br>150,936<br>150,599<br>150,142<br>117,466 |
| 2032. S. 2010. 2. 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2,191,714                                                                                                  |

# **Portfolio Statement**

as at 31 March 2023

|                  |                                                                                                  | Market<br>value   | % of total net assets |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Holding          | Security                                                                                         | £                 | 2023                  |
| 100 000          | Alternatives 9.19% (3.65%)                                                                       | 440.000           | 4.07                  |
| 100,000          | Foresight Solar                                                                                  | 110,800           | 1.07                  |
| 75,112<br>40,220 | Greencoat UK Wind<br>HICL Infrastructure                                                         | 117,550<br>61,939 | 1.13<br>0.59          |
| 55,285           | International Public Partnerships                                                                | 79,942            | 0.39                  |
| 404,476          | Legal & General Global Infrastructure - C Distribution*                                          | 279,695           | 2.68                  |
| 310,000          | Sequoia Economic Infrastructure Income                                                           | 248,620           | 2.39                  |
| 47,000           | The Renewables Infrastructure Group                                                              | 58,656            | 0.56                  |
|                  |                                                                                                  | 957,202           | 9.19                  |
|                  | Asia ex-Japan Equities 11.96% (11.90%)                                                           |                   |                       |
| 138,355          | Schroder Asian Total Return Investment                                                           | 588,009           | 5.65                  |
| 80,667           | Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability - B Accumulation GBP*                              | 657,348           | 6.31                  |
|                  |                                                                                                  | 1,245,357         | 11.96                 |
|                  | Emerging Market Equities 4.06% (4.95%)                                                           |                   |                       |
| 389,040          | JPMorgan Emerging Markets Investment                                                             | 422,497           | 4.06                  |
| 125,655          | European Equities 4.23% (6.61%) Legal & General European Index - C Income*                       | 440,545           | 4.23                  |
|                  | Global Equities 7.35% (11.00%)                                                                   |                   |                       |
| 115,896          | Baillie Gifford Positive Change - B Income*                                                      | 354,642           | 3.41                  |
| 744,122          | Schroder Global Energy Transition - Class Q1 Income GBP*                                         | 410,755           | 3.94                  |
|                  |                                                                                                  | 765,397           | 7.35                  |
| 4,263            | High Yield Corporate Bonds 5.20% (0.00%) Man GLG High Yield Opportunities Hedged- IF Income GBP* | 541,254           | 5.20                  |
| \$170,000        | Inflation-Linked Bonds 1.54% (2.61%) US Treasury 0.75% Index-Linked 15.07.28                     | 160,826           | 1.54                  |
|                  | Investment Grade Corporate Bonds 0.00% (4.72%)                                                   |                   |                       |
|                  | Japanese Equities 6.13% (5.55%)                                                                  |                   |                       |
| 19,400           | Baillie Gifford Japanese - B Income*                                                             | 298,371           | 2.86                  |
| 282,615          | M&G Japan Fund Sterling - PP Income*                                                             | 340,975           | 3.27                  |
|                  |                                                                                                  | 639,346           | 6.13                  |
|                  | Property 4.61% (2.71%)                                                                           |                   |                       |
| 831,938          | Legal & General Global Real Estate Dividend Index - C Distribution*                              | 480,694           | 4.61                  |
|                  | UK Equities 4.59% (3.87%)                                                                        |                   |                       |
| 50,469           | Legal & General UK Index - C Distribution*                                                       | 84,284            | 0.81                  |
| 199,773          | MI Charles Stanley Equity - A Income*†                                                           | 393,304           | 3.78                  |
|                  |                                                                                                  | 477,588           | 4.59                  |
|                  | US Equities 35.13% (35.19%)                                                                      |                   |                       |
| 1,700            | Invesco EQQQ Nasdaq - 100 UCITS ETF                                                              | 439,280           | 4.22                  |
| 95,990           | iShares Core S&P 500 UCITS ETF - GBP (hedged) Distribution                                       | 667,226           | 6.41                  |
| 133,280          | Legal & General US Index - C Income*                                                             | 878,846           | 8.44                  |

## **Portfolio Statement**

continued

|           |                                                       | Market<br>value | % of total net assets |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Holding   | Security                                              | £               | 2023                  |
|           | US Equities (continued)                               |                 |                       |
| 13,354    | Vanguard S&P 500 UCITS ETF                            | 834,491         | 8.01                  |
| 7,000     | Xtrackers S&P 500 Equal Weight ETF                    | 433,580         | 4.16                  |
| 6,020     | Xtrackers S&P 500 UCITS ETF                           | 404,755         | 3.89                  |
|           |                                                       | 3,658,178       | 35.13                 |
|           | UK Government Bonds 1.43% (0.00%)                     |                 |                       |
| £100,000  | UK Treasury 0.125% 22.03.24                           | 148,766         | 1.43                  |
|           | US Government Bonds 1.36% (1.33%)                     |                 |                       |
| \$186,000 | US Treasury 2.25% 15.11.27                            | 141,735         | 1.36                  |
|           | DERIVATIVES 0.21% (0.17%)                             |                 |                       |
|           | Forward Currency Contracts <sup>a</sup> 0.21% (0.17%) |                 |                       |
|           | Sold € 250,000 Bought £221,488 (14.06.23)             | 831             | 0.01                  |
|           | Sold \$900,000 Bought £748,161 (14.06.23)             | 20,258          | 0.19                  |
|           | Sold ¥54,000,000 Bought £333,078 (14.06.23)           | 629             | 0.01                  |
|           |                                                       | 21,718          | 0.21                  |
|           | Investment assets                                     | 10,101,103      | 96.99                 |
|           | Net other assets                                      | 313,940         | 3.01                  |
|           | Net assets                                            | 10,415,043      | 100.00                |

All investments are ordinary shares or stock units on a regulated securities market unless otherwise stated. The percentages in brackets show the equivalent % holdings as at 31.03.22.

<sup>^</sup>At the balance sheet date, all forward currency contracts were executed with one counterparty, Northern Trust Investor Services Ltd ('NTISL') for the purpose of Effective Portfolio Management. Collateral obligations on losses or gains for each transaction would be met using cash held by the Custodian.

| Analysis of bonds by credit rating^^ | Market<br>value<br>£ | % of total net assets 2023 | % of total net assets 2022 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Investment grade (BBB & above)       | 451,327              | 4.33                       | 3.94                       |
|                                      | 451,327              | 4.33                       | 3.94                       |

^^Source: NTISL

<sup>\*</sup>Collective Investment Schemes permitted under COLL, not listed on any exchange.

<sup>†</sup>Represents investment into a related party of the Manager (note 10). Maitland Institutional Services also acts as ACD for this fund.

# **Comparative Tables**

# Change in net assets per share

|                                              | A Income      |               |               |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
|                                              | 31.03.23<br>p | 31.03.22<br>p | 31.03.21<br>p |  |  |
| Opening net asset value per share            | 128.78        | 125.13        | 95.62         |  |  |
| Return before operating charges <sup>^</sup> | -7.03         | 6.33          | 32.02         |  |  |
| Operating charges                            | -1.13         | -0.96         | -0.79         |  |  |
| Return after operating charges^              | -8.16         | 5.37          | 31.23         |  |  |
| Distributions                                | -1.73         | -1.72         | -1.72         |  |  |
| Closing net asset value per share            | 118.89        | 128.78        | 125.13        |  |  |
| ^After direct transaction costs of           | 0.00          | -0.01         | -0.07         |  |  |
| Performance                                  |               |               |               |  |  |
| Return after charges                         | -6.34%        | 4.29%         | 32.66%        |  |  |
| Other information                            |               |               |               |  |  |
| Closing net asset value                      | £603,412      | £615,440      | £346,429      |  |  |
| Closing number of shares                     | 507,551       | 477,889       | 276,852       |  |  |
| Operating charges                            | 0.95%         | 0.73%         | 0.68%         |  |  |
| Ongoing operating charges*                   | 0.95%         | 0.73%         | 0.68%         |  |  |
| Direct transaction costs                     | 0.00%         | 0.01%         | 0.06%         |  |  |
| Prices                                       |               |               |               |  |  |
| Highest share price                          | 129.52        | 140.47        | 131.31        |  |  |
| Lowest share price                           | 112.52        | 120.18        | 92.98         |  |  |

|                                    |               | A Accumulation |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                    | 31.03.23<br>p | 31.03.22<br>p  | 31.03.21<br>p |
| Opening net asset value per share  | 137.55        | 131.91         | 99.36         |
| Return before operating charges^   | -7.46         | 6.66           | 33.38         |
| Operating charges                  | -1.22         | -1.02          | -0.83         |
| Return after operating charges^    | -8.68         | 5.64           | 32.55         |
| Distributions                      | -1.86         | -1.83          | -1.79         |
| Retained distributions on          |               |                |               |
| accumulation shares                | 1.86          | 1.83           | 1.79          |
| Closing net asset value per share  | 128.87        | 137.55         | 131.91        |
| ^After direct transaction costs of | 0.00          | -0.01          | -0.07         |
| Performance                        |               |                |               |
| Return after charges               | -6.31%        | 4.28%          | 34.57%        |
| Other information                  |               |                |               |
| Closing net asset value            | £8,632,856    | £8,654,733     | £6,255,350    |
| Closing number of shares           | 6,698,778     | 6,291,927      | 4,742,110     |
| Operating charges                  | 0.95%         | 0.73%          | 0.68%         |
| Ongoing operating charges*         | 0.95%         | 0.73%          | 0.68%         |
| Direct transaction costs           | 0.00%         | 0.01%          | 0.06%         |
| Prices                             |               |                |               |
| Highest share price                | 138.34        | 148.76         | 137.52        |
| Lowest share price                 | 120.18        | 127.55         | 96.62         |

### **Comparative Tables**

continued

|                                    |               | C Accumulation |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                    | 31.03.23<br>p | 31.03.22<br>p  | 31.03.21<br>p |
| Opening net asset value per share  | 126.39        | 121.21         | 91.30         |
| Return before operating charges^   | -6.89         | 6.12           | 30.67         |
| Operating charges                  | -1.12         | -0.94          | -0.76         |
| Return after operating charges^    | -8.01         | 5.18           | 29.91         |
| Distributions                      | -1.71         | -1.68          | -1.65         |
| Retained distributions on          |               |                |               |
| accumulation shares                | 1.71          | 1.68           | 1.65          |
| Closing net asset value per share  | 118.38        | 126.39         | 121.21        |
| ^After direct transaction costs of | 0.00          | -0.01          | -0.07         |
| Performance                        |               |                |               |
| Return after charges               | -6.34%        | 4.27%          | 32.76%        |
| Other information                  |               |                |               |
| Closing net asset value            | £1,178,586    | £1,251,414     | £856,177      |
| Closing number of shares           | 995,590       | 990,117        | 706,382       |
| Operating charges                  | 0.95%         | 0.73%          | 0.68%         |
| Ongoing operating charges*         | 0.95%         | 0.73%          | 0.68%         |
| Direct transaction costs           | 0.00%         | 0.01%          | 0.06%         |
| Prices                             |               |                |               |
| Highest share price                | 127.11        | 136.69         | 126.36        |
| Lowest share price                 | 110.40        | 117.20         | 88.78         |

<sup>\*</sup>The Investment Manager currently rebates the Sub-fund's operating charges, excluding the Investment Manager's fee and synthetic ongoing charges (0.45% of operating charge) in order for them not to exceed 0.20% of the Net Asset Value of the Sub-fund.

Operating charges include indirect costs incurred in the maintenance and running of the Sub-fund, as disclosed (but not limited to) the detailed expenses within the Statement of Total Return. The figures used within this table have been calculated against the average Net Asset Value for the accounting year.

The return after charges is calculated as the closing Net Asset Value per share plus the distributions on income shares minus the opening Net Asset Value per share as a % of the opening Net Asset Value per share. The basis of valuation of investments used to calculate Net Asset Value per share is described in notes to the Financial Statements 1h) and complies with requirements of the current Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds. This differs from the basis used to calculate daily published single prices, in which listed investments are valued at 12:00 mid prices.

Direct transaction costs include fees, commissions, transfer taxes and duties in the purchasing and selling of investments, which are offset (where applicable) against any dilution levies charged within the accounting year. The figures used within the table have been calculated against the average Net Asset Value for the accounting year.

### **Risk and Reward Profile**

The risk and reward indicator table demonstrates where the Sub-fund ranks in terms of its potential risk and reward. The higher the rank the greater the potential reward but the greater the risk of losing money. It is based on past data, may change over time and may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the Sub-fund. The shaded area in the table below shows the Sub-fund's ranking on the risk and reward indicator.



The Sub-fund is ranked 5 because funds of this type have experienced medium to high rises and falls in value in the past. Please note that even the lowest risk class can lose you money and that extreme market circumstances can mean you suffer severe losses in all cases. The indicator does not take into account the following risks of investing in this Sub-fund:

- The Sub-fund may invest in cash and cash equivalent securities to try to protect its value in times of market uncertainty but this may not always be successful.
- Changes in exchange rates may cause the value of investments to decrease or increase.
- Investing in other funds may expose you to increased risk due to restrictions on withdrawals, less strict regulations and
  use of derivatives.
- Investing in bonds offers you income generation and sometimes a gain on your capital. Nevertheless, there is a risk that
  the organisation which issued the security will fail, which would result in a loss of income to the Sub-fund, along with its
  initial investment. Fixed income values are likely to fall if interest rates rise.
- There may be cases where the organisation from which we buy an asset (usually a financial institution such as a bank) fails to carry out its obligations, which could cause losses to the Sub-fund.
- Investment grade bonds, as determined by international ratings agencies, potentially produce a lower level of income than noninvestment grade securities, but they are also considered to be of lower risk.
- This Sub-fund can use derivatives in order to meet its investment objectives. This may result in gains or losses that are
  greater than the original amount invested.
- Emerging markets are prone to more political, economic and structural challenges and disclosure standards can be less stringent than those of developed economies. This means your money could be at greater risk.
- The Sub-fund title is not related to the risk rating that appears on the 1-7 scale above, which is based solely on past data.
- · For further risk information please see the Prospectus.

### **Risk Warning**

An investment in an Open-Ended Investment Company should be regarded as a medium to long-term investment. Investors should be aware that the price of shares and the revenue from them can fall as well as rise and investors may not receive back the full amount invested. Past performance is not a guide to future performance. Investments denominated in currencies other than the base currency are subject to fluctuation in exchange rates, which can be favourable or unfavourable.

## **Statement of Total Return**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

|      | 31.03.23                   |                                        | 31.03.23                                         | 31.03.23 31.03.22                                                              | 31.U3.ZZ |
|------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Note | £                          | £                                      | £                                                | £                                                                              |          |
|      |                            |                                        |                                                  |                                                                                |          |
| 2    |                            | (797,161)                              |                                                  | 195,498                                                                        |          |
| 3    | 155,027                    |                                        | 131,027                                          |                                                                                |          |
| 4    | (44,987)                   |                                        | (40,498)                                         |                                                                                |          |
| 4    | (1)                        | _                                      | (187)                                            |                                                                                |          |
|      | 110,039                    |                                        | 90,342                                           |                                                                                |          |
| 5    | _                          | _                                      | _                                                |                                                                                |          |
|      |                            | 110,039                                |                                                  | 90,342                                                                         |          |
|      |                            | (687,122)                              |                                                  | 285,840                                                                        |          |
| 6    |                            | (149,366)                              |                                                  | (122,904)                                                                      |          |
|      |                            | /836 <i>/</i> 88)                      |                                                  | 162,936                                                                        |          |
|      | 2<br>3<br>4<br>4<br>-<br>5 | 2 3 155,027 4 (44,987) 4 (1) 110,039 5 | 2 (797,161) 3 155,027 4 (44,987) 4 (1) 110,039 5 | 2 (797,161) 3 155,027 131,027 4 (44,987) (40,498) 4 (1) (187) 110,039 90,342 5 |          |

# **Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

|                                                                                                | £           | 31.03.23 £ | £           | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| Opening net assets attributable to Shareholders                                                | _           | 10,521,587 | -           | 7,457,956     |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares                                                          | 2,303,911   |            | 4,303,716   |               |
| Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares                                                | (1,715,806) |            | (1,526,962) |               |
| Breach compensation                                                                            | 91          |            |             |               |
|                                                                                                |             | 588,196    |             | 2,776,754     |
| Change in net assets attributable to Shareholders from investment activities (see Statement of |             |            |             |               |
| Total Return above)                                                                            |             | (836,488)  |             | 162,936       |
| Retained distributions on accumulation shares                                                  |             | 141,559    |             | 123,941       |
| Closing net assets attributable to Shareholders                                                |             | 10,414,854 |             | 10,521,587    |

The notes on pages 85 to 93 form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 March 2023

| Net assets attributable to Shareholders        |        |                      | 10,414,854    |                     | 10,521,587    |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Total liabilities                              |        |                      | (164,912)     |                     | (42,467)      |
| Total creditors                                |        |                      | (164,912)     |                     | (39,902)      |
| Creditors Distribution payable Other creditors | 8      | (4,560)<br>(160,352) | _             | (3,939)<br>(35,963) |               |
| LIABILITIES Investment liabilities             |        |                      | -             |                     | (2,565)       |
| Total assets                                   |        |                      | 10,579,766    |                     | 10,564,054    |
| Total current assets                           |        |                      | 478,663       |                     | 643,878       |
| Current Assets Debtors Cash and bank balances  | 7<br>9 | 108,497<br>370,166   |               | 88,334<br>555,544   |               |
| Fixed Assets Investments                       |        |                      | 10,101,103    |                     | 9,920,176     |
| ASSETS                                         | Note   | £                    | 31.03.23<br>£ | £                   | 31.03.22<br>£ |
| 43 4t 01 Waron 2020                            |        |                      |               |                     |               |

The notes on pages 85 to 93 form an integral part of these Financial Statements.

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

### 1. Accounting Policies

The Sub-fund's Financial Statements have been prepared on the same basis as the Accounting Policies stated on pages 7 and 8.

| 2. | Net Capital (Losses)/Gains                                                                                | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|    | Non-derivative securities                                                                                 | (724,380)     | 213,785       |
|    | Currency (losses)/gains                                                                                   | (70,383)      | 12,794        |
|    | Forward foreign exchange contracts gains/(losses)                                                         | 4,456         | (24,299)      |
|    | Transaction charges                                                                                       | (6,854)       | (6,782)       |
|    | Net Capital (losses)/gains                                                                                | (797,161)     | 195,498       |
|    |                                                                                                           |               |               |
| 3. | Revenue                                                                                                   | 31.03.23      | 31.03.22      |
|    |                                                                                                           | £             | £             |
|    | UK dividends: Ordinary                                                                                    | 46,260        | 27,945        |
|    | Distributions from Regulated Collective Investment Schemes:                                               |               |               |
|    | Franked investment income                                                                                 | 51,833        | 34,219        |
|    | Unfranked investment income                                                                               | 8,404         | 5,955         |
|    | Interest distributions                                                                                    | 7,549         | 16,496        |
|    | Offshore distributions                                                                                    | 28,648        | 28,993        |
|    | Interest on debt securities                                                                               | 7,720         | 15,131        |
|    | Interest distributions from other investment funds                                                        | 1,228         | 2,283         |
|    | Bank interest                                                                                             | 3,385         | 5             |
|    | Total revenue                                                                                             | 155,027       | 131,027       |
| 4. | Expenses                                                                                                  | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|    | Payable to the Authorised Corporate Director ('ACD'), associates of the ACD and agents of either of them: |               |               |
|    | ACD's fee                                                                                                 | 42,000        | 42,000        |
|    | Registration fee                                                                                          | 27,830        | 30,070        |
|    |                                                                                                           | 69,830        | 72,070        |
|    | Payable to the Investment Manager, associates of the Investment Manager and agents of either of them:     |               |               |
|    | Investment Manager's fee                                                                                  | 30,899        | 28,374        |
|    |                                                                                                           |               |               |

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

| Expenses (continued)                                                                | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary and agents of either of the | em:           |               |
| Depositary's fee (including VAT)                                                    | 12,000        | 12,000        |
| Safe custody and other bank charges                                                 | 7,464         | 6,659         |
|                                                                                     | 19,464        | 18,659        |
| Auditor's remuneration*:                                                            |               |               |
| Audit fee                                                                           | 10,065        | 9,363         |
| Tax compliance services                                                             | 2,163         | 1,978         |
|                                                                                     | 12,228        | 11,341        |
| Other expenses:                                                                     |               |               |
| Legal fee                                                                           | 2,396         | 2,809         |
| Printing costs                                                                      | 1,607         | 1,476         |
|                                                                                     | 4,003         | 4,285         |
| Operating charge rebates^                                                           | (91,437)      | (94,231)      |
| Expenses                                                                            | 44,987        | 40,498        |
| Interest payable and similar charges                                                | 1             | 187           |
| Total                                                                               | 44,988        | 40,685        |

<sup>\*</sup>Included within the auditor's remuneration is irrecoverable VAT of £2,446 (2022: £2,268).

<sup>^</sup>The Investment Manager currently rebates the Sub-fund's operating charges, excluding the Investment Manager's fee and Synthetic ongoing charge.

| Taxation                            | 31.03.23 | 31.03.22 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                     | £        | £        |
| (a) Analysis of charge in the year: |          |          |
| Income tax deducted at source       | 1,681    | 1,191    |
| Income tax recoverable              | (1,681)  | (1,191)  |

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

| Taxation (continued)                                | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| (b) Factors affecting taxation charge for the year: |               |               |
| Net revenue before taxation                         | 110,039       | 90,342        |
| Corporation tax at 20%                              | 22,008        | 18,069        |
| Effects of:                                         |               |               |
| Franked investment income                           | (19,619)      | (12,433)      |
| Movement in surplus management expenses             | 3,341         | 163           |
| Non-taxable overseas earnings                       | (5,730)       | (5,799)       |
| Total tax charge (note 5a)                          | _             | _             |

### (c) Deferred tax

At the year end there is a potential deferred tax asset of £8,083 (2022: £4,742) in relation to surplus management expenses of £40,413 (2022: £23,712). It is unlikely that the Sub-fund will generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these expenses and therefore no deferred tax asset has been recognised in the year.

#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares, and comprise:

|                                            |                                | 31.03.23 | 31.03.22 |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                            |                                | £        | £        |
| First interim distribution                 | 30.06.22                       | 26,213   | 20,248   |
| Second interim distribution                | 30.09.22                       | 26,260   | 21,621   |
| Third interim distribution                 | 31.12.22                       | 25,663   | 23,024   |
| Final distribution                         | 31.03.23                       | 72,142   | 66,833   |
|                                            |                                | 150,278  | 131,726  |
| Revenue deducted on cancellation of Shares |                                | 6,547    | 5,654    |
| Revenue received on issue of Shares        |                                | (7,459)  | (14,476) |
| Distributions                              |                                | 149,366  | 122,904  |
| Reconciliation of net revenue after        | taxation to net distributions: |          |          |
| Net revenue after taxation per Staten      | nent of Total Return           | 110,039  | 90,342   |
| Expenses allocated to capital              |                                | 44,987   | 40,498   |
| Relief on expenses allocated to capit      | al                             | (5,657)  | (7,936)  |
| Undistributed revenue brought forwa        | ard                            | 2        | 3        |
|                                            | -d                             | (5)      | (3)      |
| Undistributed revenue carried forward      | <u>u</u>                       | (-)      | (-)      |

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

| Debtors                                                                                                           | 31.03.23      | 31.03.22      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                   | £             | £             |
| Amounts receivable on issues                                                                                      | 82,498        | 65,907        |
| Accrued income:                                                                                                   |               |               |
| Interest on debt securities                                                                                       | 1,534         | 1,274         |
| Dividends receivable                                                                                              | 12,237        | 11,646        |
| UK income tax recoverable                                                                                         | 2,872         | 7,998         |
| Prepaid expenses:                                                                                                 |               |               |
| KIID fee                                                                                                          | 313           | 318           |
| Operating charge rebates                                                                                          | 9,043         | 1,191         |
| Total debtors                                                                                                     | 108,497       | 88,334        |
|                                                                                                                   |               |               |
| Other Creditors                                                                                                   | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
| Amounts payable on cancellations                                                                                  | 136,922       | 8,873         |
| Accrued expenses:                                                                                                 |               |               |
| Amounts payable to the Authorised Corporate Director ('ACD'), associates of the ACD and agents of either of them: |               |               |
| ACD's fee                                                                                                         | 3,567         | 3,567         |
| Registration fee                                                                                                  | 2,524         | 2,719         |
|                                                                                                                   | 6,091         | 6,286         |
| Amounts payable to the Investment Manager, associates of the Investment Manager and agents of either of them:     |               |               |
| Investment Manager's fee                                                                                          | 2,636         | 2,545         |
| Amounts payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary and agents of either of them:                     |               |               |
| Depositary's fee (including VAT)                                                                                  | 1,019         | 3,978         |
| Safe custody and other bank charges                                                                               | 700           | 2,240         |
|                                                                                                                   | 1,719         | 6,218         |
| Auditor's remuneration*:                                                                                          |               |               |
| Audit fee                                                                                                         | 10,065        | 9,363         |
| Tax compliance services                                                                                           | 2,163         | 1,978         |
|                                                                                                                   | 12,228        | 11,341        |
| Other expenses:                                                                                                   |               |               |
| Printing costs                                                                                                    | 756           | 700           |
| Total other creditors                                                                                             | 160,352       | 35,963        |

<sup>\*</sup>Included within the auditor's remuneration is irrecoverable VAT of £2,446 (2022: £2,268).

### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

| 9. Cash and Bank Balances | 31.03.23<br>£ | 31.03.22<br>£ |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Cash and bank balances    | 370,166       | 555,544       |
| Cash and bank balances    | 370,166       | 555,544       |

### **10. Related Party Transactions**

Maitland Institutional Services Limited ('MISL') is regarded as a related party by virtue of having the ability to act in respect of the operations of the Sub-fund in its capacity as the Authorised Corporate Director ('ACD').

ACD and other fees payable to MISL are disclosed in note 4 and amounts due at the year end are shown in note 8.

Fees payable to Charles Stanley & Co Limited (the 'Investment Manager') are disclosed in note 4 and amounts due at the year end are shown in note 8.

Amounts receivable on issue and payable on cancellation of shares are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders and in note 6, amounts due at the year end are shown in notes 7 and 8.

Amounts receivable from the Investment Manager for operating charge rebates accrued against expenses are disclosed in note 4, and amounts due at the year end are shown in note 7.

At the year end the Sub-fund did not hold shares in any of the other Sub-funds within the MI Charles Stanley Investment Funds.

At the year end, the Sub-fund held the following Collective Investment Scheme, managed by the Investment Manager and for which MISL act as ACD.

| Income Units                         | % of NAV*        |                   |                     |                  | % of NAV*         |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|
|                                      | Held at 31.03.23 | as at<br>31.03.23 | Change in<br>period | Held at 31.03.22 | as at<br>31.03.22 |  |  |
| MI Charles Stanley Equity - A Income | 199,773          | 2.45              | 10,409              | 189,364          | 1.97              |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Percentage of the Total Net Assets of the underlying fund held.

No rebate has been accrued for this cross investment.

#### 11. Contingent Liabilities and Outstanding Commitments

There were no contingent liabilities or outstanding commitments at the balance sheet date (2022: none).

### 12. Risk Management Policies and Disclosures

The main risks arising from financial instruments and the ACD's policies for managing these risks are disclosed in note 2 on pages 9 and 10.

Numerical disclosures relating to the Sub-fund are as follows:

#### Market price risk

At the balance sheet date, if the price of the investments held by the Sub-fund increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, the net assets attributable to Shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £1,007,939 (2022: £991,761).

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

### 12. Risk Management Policies and Disclosures (continued)

### **Currency risk**

The table below details the currency risk profile at the balance sheet date.

| Currency             | 31.03.23   | 31.03.22   |  |
|----------------------|------------|------------|--|
| •                    | Total<br>£ | Total<br>£ |  |
| Euro                 | 219,889    | 188,122    |  |
| Japanese yen         | 306,896    | 163,446    |  |
| Pound sterling       | 5,818,368  | 5,900,975  |  |
| United States dollar | 4,069,701  | 4,269,044  |  |
|                      | 10,414,854 | 10,521,587 |  |

At the balance sheet date, if the value of sterling increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, then the net assets attributable to Shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £459,649 (2022: £462,061).

#### Interest rate risk

The table below details the interest rate risk profile at the balance sheet date:

#### 31.03.23

| Currency             | Floating<br>rate<br>financial<br>assets<br>£ | Fixed<br>rate<br>financial<br>assets<br>£ |         | Assets<br>on which<br>interest is<br>not paid^<br>£ | Foreign<br>currency<br>hedging<br>position<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Euro                 | _                                            | _                                         | _       | 440,545                                             | _                                               | 440,545    |
| Japanese yen         | _                                            | _                                         | _       | 639,346                                             | _                                               | 639,346    |
| Pound sterling       | 370,166                                      | 148,766                                   | 603,193 | 3,558,428                                           | 1,302,727                                       | 5,983,280  |
| United States dollar | 160,826                                      | 141,735                                   | _       | 4,495,043                                           | _                                               | 4,797,604  |
|                      | 530,992                                      | 290,501                                   | 603,193 | 9,133,362                                           | 1,302,727                                       | 11,860,775 |

<sup>^</sup>Comprises of Equity Shares which receive dividend revenue and non interest bearing balance sheet debtors.

| Currency             | Financial<br>liabilities not<br>carrying<br>interest<br>£ | Foreign<br>currency<br>hedging<br>position<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Euro                 | _                                                         | 220,656                                         | 220,656    |
| Japanese yen         | _                                                         | 332,450                                         | 332,450    |
| Pound sterling       | 164,912                                                   | -                                               | 164,912    |
| United States dollar | _                                                         | 727,903                                         | 727,903    |
|                      | 164,912                                                   | 1,281,009                                       | 1,445,921  |

### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

### 12. Risk Management Policies and Disclosures (continued)

Interest rate risk (continued)

31.03.22

| Currency             | Floating<br>rate<br>financial<br>assets<br>£ | Fixed<br>rate<br>financial<br>assets<br>£ | Assets<br>on which<br>interest<br>distributions<br>are paid<br>£ | Assets<br>on which<br>interest is<br>not paid <sup>^</sup> | Foreign<br>currency<br>hedging<br>position<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Euro                 | _                                            | _                                         | _                                                                | 695,650                                                    | _                                               | 695,650    |
| Japanese yen         | _                                            | _                                         | _                                                                | 583,856                                                    | _                                               | 583,856    |
| Pound sterling       | 555,544                                      | _                                         | 568,670                                                          | 2,957,911                                                  | 1,858,752                                       | 5,940,877  |
| United States dollar | 274,397                                      | 139,695                                   | _                                                                | 4,768,504                                                  | _                                               | 5,182,596  |
|                      | 829,941                                      | 139,695                                   | 568,670                                                          | 9,005,921                                                  | 1,858,752                                       | 12,402,979 |

<sup>^</sup>Comprises of Equity Shares which receive dividend revenue and non interest bearing balance sheet debtors.

| Currency             | Financial<br>liabilities not<br>carrying<br>interest<br>£ | Foreign<br>currency<br>hedging<br>position<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Euro                 | _                                                         | 507,528                                         | 507,528    |
| Japanese yen         | _                                                         | 420,410                                         | 420,410    |
| Pound sterling       | 39,902                                                    | _                                               | 39,902     |
| United States dollar | _                                                         | 913,552                                         | 913,552    |
|                      | 39,902                                                    | 1,841,490                                       | 1,881,392  |

Floating rate interest-bearing assets at the balance sheet date consist of bank balances, on which interest is calculated at a variable rate by reference to sterling bank deposit rates or the international equivalent; and Inflation Linked Bonds where interest will vary depending on the relevant rate of inflation.

At the balance sheet date, if interest rates increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant, the net assets attributable to Shareholders would increase or decrease by approximately £53,099 (2021: £82,994) in respect of floating rate assets.

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

### 13. Portfolio Transaction Costs

| 31 | n     | 2 | ว | 2 |
|----|-------|---|---|---|
| JI | <br>u | J | _ | u |

| Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Total                                                                                                                                                                |                  | _                                                      |                      |                                                                 | Purchases<br>before                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| of purchases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | purchase<br>cost                                                                                                                                                     |                  | nmissions<br>paid                                      |                      | Taxes                                                           | transaction<br>cos                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | £                                                                                                                                                                    | £                | %                                                      | £                    | %                                                               | £                                                                                                                           |
| Equities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 715,565                                                                                                                                                              | _                | 0.00                                                   | _                    | 0.00                                                            | 715,565                                                                                                                     |
| Bonds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1,822,163                                                                                                                                                            | _                | 0.00                                                   | _                    | 0.00                                                            | 1,822,163                                                                                                                   |
| Funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1,865,291                                                                                                                                                            | -                | 0.00                                                   | _                    | 0.00                                                            | 1,865,291                                                                                                                   |
| Corporate actions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 36,896                                                                                                                                                               | _                | 0.00                                                   | _                    | 0.00                                                            | 32,857                                                                                                                      |
| Total purchases after commiss                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                                                        |                      |                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |
| and tax                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4,439,915                                                                                                                                                            |                  |                                                        |                      |                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |
| Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Net                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                                                        |                      |                                                                 | Sales<br>before                                                                                                             |
| of sales                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | sale                                                                                                                                                                 | Com              | nmissions                                              |                      | Taxes                                                           | transaction                                                                                                                 |
| 01 04100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | proceeds                                                                                                                                                             | 0011             | paid                                                   |                      | TUNOU                                                           | cosi                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | £                                                                                                                                                                    | £                | %                                                      | £                    | %                                                               | £                                                                                                                           |
| Equities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 346,600                                                                                                                                                              | _                | 0.00                                                   | _                    | 0.00                                                            | 346,600                                                                                                                     |
| Bonds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1,194,122                                                                                                                                                            | _                | 0.00                                                   | _                    | 0.00                                                            | 1,194,122                                                                                                                   |
| Funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1,000,126                                                                                                                                                            | _                | 0.00                                                   | _                    | 0.00                                                            | 1,000,126                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                                                        |                      |                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Total sales after commissions</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                                                        |                      |                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2,540,848                                                                                                                                                            |                  |                                                        |                      |                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |
| Total sales after commissions and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2,540,848<br>enet assets 0.00%                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                        |                      |                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,540,848<br>enet assets 0.00%                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                        |                      |                                                                 | P. day                                                                                                                      |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net 31.03.22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2,540,848<br>enet assets 0.00%                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                        |                      |                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2,540,848 e net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%                                                                                                                          | Com              | nmissions                                              |                      | Taxes                                                           | before                                                                                                                      |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2,540,848 net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost                                                                                                       |                  | paid                                                   |                      |                                                                 | before<br>transaction<br>cos                                                                                                |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2,540,848 enet assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £                                                                                                    | £                | paid<br>%                                              | £                    | %                                                               | before<br>transaction<br>cos<br>£                                                                                           |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2,540,848 enet assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,056,994                                                                                          |                  | <b>paid</b><br><b>%</b><br>0.00                        | <b>£</b><br>1,347    | <b>%</b><br>0.13                                                | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>1,055,647                                                                             |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2,540,848 net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,056,994 295,934                                                                                   | £                | <b>paid</b><br>%<br>0.00<br>0.00                       |                      | %<br>0.13<br>0.00                                               | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>1,055,647<br>295,934                                                                  |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2,540,848 Inet assets 0.00% It assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,056,994 295,934 2,212,000                                                                       | £                | <b>paid</b> % 0.00 0.00 0.00                           |                      | %<br>0.13<br>0.00<br>0.00                                       | before<br>transaction<br>cosi<br>£<br>1,055,647<br>295,934<br>2,212,000                                                     |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2,540,848 net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,056,994 295,934 2,212,000 50,088                                                                  | £                | <b>paid</b><br>%<br>0.00<br>0.00                       | 1,347<br>-           | %<br>0.13<br>0.00                                               | before<br>transaction<br>cosi<br>£<br>1,055,647<br>295,934<br>2,212,000                                                     |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commissions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2,540,848 Inet assets 0.00% Total purchase cost £ 1,056,994 295,934 2,212,000 50,088                                                                                 | £                | <b>paid</b> % 0.00 0.00 0.00                           | 1,347<br>-           | %<br>0.13<br>0.00<br>0.00                                       | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>£<br>1,055,647<br>295,934<br>2,212,000                                                     |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,540,848 net assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,056,994 295,934 2,212,000 50,088                                                                  | £                | <b>paid</b> % 0.00 0.00 0.00                           | 1,347<br>-           | %<br>0.13<br>0.00<br>0.00                                       | before<br>transaction<br>cost<br>1,055,647<br>295,934<br>2,212,000<br>50,088                                                |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commission and tax                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2,540,848 Inet assets 0.00% It assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,056,994 295,934 2,212,000 50,088  sions 3,615,016                                               | £                | <b>paid</b> % 0.00 0.00 0.00                           | 1,347<br>-           | %<br>0.13<br>0.00<br>0.00                                       | before<br>transaction<br>cos:<br>£<br>1,055,647<br>295,934<br>2,212,000<br>50,088                                           |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commissions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2,540,848 Inet assets 0.00% Total purchase cost £ 1,056,994 295,934 2,212,000 50,088                                                                                 | £<br>-<br>-<br>- | <b>paid</b> % 0.00 0.00 0.00                           | 1,347<br>-           | %<br>0.13<br>0.00<br>0.00                                       | before<br>transaction<br>cos:<br>£<br>1,055,647<br>295,934<br>2,212,000<br>50,088                                           |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commission and tax  Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2,540,848 Inet assets 0.00% It assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,056,994 295,934 2,212,000 50,088  sions 3,615,016                                               | £<br>-<br>-<br>- | paid<br>%<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00              | 1,347<br>-<br>-<br>- | %<br>0.13<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                               | before transaction cost \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 1,055,647 295,934 2,212,000 50,088 \$\$\$\$ Sales before transaction cost           |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commission and tax  Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2,540,848 Inet assets 0.00% It assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,056,994 295,934 2,212,000 50,088  sions 3,615,016  Net sale proceeds £                          | £<br>-<br>-<br>- | paid<br>%<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00              | 1,347<br>-           | %<br>0.13<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                               | before transaction cost £ 1,055,647 295,934 2,212,000 50,088 Sales before transaction cost £                                |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commiss and tax  Analysis of sales  Equities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2,540,848 enet assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,056,994 295,934 2,212,000 50,088  sions  3,615,016  Net sale proceeds £ 443,845                  | £<br>-<br>-<br>- | paid % 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00  mmissions paid % 0.00 | 1,347<br>-<br>-<br>- | %<br>0.13<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>Taxes<br>%<br>0.00         | before transaction cost £ 1,055,647 295,934 2,212,000 50,088 Sales before transaction cost £                                |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commiss and tax  Analysis of sales  Equities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2,540,848 Inet assets 0.00% It assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,056,994 295,934 2,212,000 50,088 Isions 3,615,016  Net sale proceeds £ 443,845 134,513          | £<br>-<br>-<br>- | paid % 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00                   | 1,347<br>-<br>-<br>- | %<br>0.13<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>Taxes<br>%<br>0.00<br>0.00 | before transaction cost £ 1,055,647 295,934 2,212,000 50,088 Sales before transaction cost £ 443,845                        |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net at a second seco | 2,540,848 enet assets 0.00% t assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,056,994 295,934 2,212,000 50,088  sions  3,615,016  Net sale proceeds £ 443,845                  | £<br>-<br>-<br>- | paid % 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00  mmissions paid % 0.00 | 1,347<br>-<br>-<br>- | %<br>0.13<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>Taxes<br>%<br>0.00         | before transaction cost £ 1,055,647 295,934 2,212,000 50,088 Sales before transaction cost £ 443,845 134,513                |
| and tax  Commission as a % of average Taxes as a % of the average net  31.03.22  Analysis of purchases  Equities Bonds Funds Corporate actions  Total purchases after commission and tax  Analysis of sales  Equities Bonds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2,540,848 Inet assets 0.00% It assets 0.00%  Total purchase cost £ 1,056,994 295,934 2,212,000 50,088  sions  3,615,016  Net sale proceeds £ 443,845 134,513 570,268 | £<br>-<br>-<br>- | paid % 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00                   | 1,347<br>-<br>-<br>- | %<br>0.13<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>Taxes<br>%<br>0.00<br>0.00 | Purchases before transaction cost 1,055,647 295,934 2,212,000 50,088  Sales before transaction cost 443,845 134,513 570,268 |

### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

continued

### 13. Portfolio Transaction Costs (continued)

Commissions and taxes as a % of the average net assets form part of the direct transaction costs stated within the comparative tables on pages 80 to 81. The direct transaction costs within the comparative tables may differ due to the effect of dilution levies charged (where applicable).

### 14. Portfolio Dealing Spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at 31 March 2023 is 0.09% (2022: 0.78%).

#### 15. Events after the Balance Sheet date

There were no notifiable events post the year end balance sheet date.

### 16. Fair Value Disclosure

| Valuation technique  | 3′          | 31.03.22         |             |                  |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| ·                    | Assets<br>£ | Liabilities<br>£ | Assets<br>£ | Liabilities<br>£ |
| Level 1 <sup>^</sup> | 4,918,672   | _                | 5,184,028   | _                |
| Level 2^^            | 5,182,431   | _                | 4,736,148   | (2,565)          |
| Level 3^^^           | _           | _                | _           | _                |
|                      | 10,101,103  | _                | 9,920,176   | (2,565)          |

<sup>^</sup>Level 1: Unadjusted quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument.

#### 17. Shares in issue

|                          | Α        | Α            | С            |
|--------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|
|                          | Income   | Accumulation | Accumulation |
| Opening number of shares | 477,889  | 6,291,927    | 990,117      |
| Shares issued            | 46,838   | 1,456,879    | 317,830      |
| Shares cancelled         | (17,176) | (1,050,028)  | (312,357)    |
| Closing number of shares | 507,551  | 6,698,778    | 995,590      |

<sup>^^</sup>Level 2: Valuation techniques using observable inputs other than quoted prices within level 1.

<sup>^^^</sup>Level 3: Valuation techniques using unobservable inputs.

### **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 March 2023

#### **Income Share Distributions**

| Share class | Distribution   | Shares  | Revenue<br>p | Equalisation p | Distribution payable 2023 | Distribution paid 2022 |
|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Δ           | Finat interior | Craun 1 | -            | P              | 0.2000                    | 0.2000                 |
| A           | First interim  | Group 1 | 0.3000       | _              | 0.3000                    | 0.3000                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | 0.2827       | 0.0173         | 0.3000                    | 0.3000                 |
|             | Second interim | Group 1 | 0.3000       | _              | 0.3000                    | 0.3000                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | _            | 0.3000         | 0.3000                    | 0.3000                 |
|             | Third interim  | Group 1 | 0.3000       | _              | 0.3000                    | 0.3000                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | _            | 0.3000         | 0.3000                    | 0.3000                 |
|             | Final          | Group 1 | 0.8303       | _              | 0.8303                    | 0.8242                 |
|             |                | Group 2 | 0.3589       | 0.4714         | 0.8303                    | 0.8242                 |

#### **Accumulation Share Distributions**

| Share<br>class | Distribution   | Shares  | Revenue<br>p | Equalisation p | Amount reinvested 2023 p | Amount reinvested 2022 |
|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| A              | First interim  | Group 1 | 0.3204       | _              | 0.3204                   | 0.3199                 |
|                |                | Group 2 | 0.1762       | 0.1442         | 0.3204                   | 0.3199                 |
|                | Second interim | Group 1 | 0.3211       | _              | 0.3211                   | 0.3171                 |
|                |                | Group 2 | _            | 0.3211         | 0.3211                   | 0.3171                 |
|                | Third interim  | Group 1 | 0.3216       | _              | 0.3216                   | 0.3175                 |
|                |                | Group 2 | _            | 0.3216         | 0.3216                   | 0.3175                 |
|                | Final          | Group 1 | 0.8920       | _              | 0.8920                   | 0.8734                 |
|                |                | Group 2 | 0.2245       | 0.6675         | 0.8920                   | 0.8734                 |
| С              | First interim  | Group 1 | 0.3008       | _              | 0.3008                   | 0.2945                 |
|                |                | Group 2 | _            | 0.3008         | 0.3008                   | 0.2945                 |
|                | Second interim | Group 1 | 0.2966       | _              | 0.2966                   | 0.2914                 |
|                |                | Group 2 | _            | 0.2966         | 0.2966                   | 0.2914                 |
|                | Third interim  | Group 1 | 0.2964       | _              | 0.2964                   | 0.2912                 |
|                |                | Group 2 | _            | 0.2964         | 0.2964                   | 0.2912                 |
|                | Final          | Group 1 | 0.8211       | _              | 0.8211                   | 0.8020                 |
|                |                | Group 2 | 0.1932       | 0.6279         | 0.8211                   | 0.8020                 |

First interim period: 01.04.22 - 30.06.22 Second interim period: 01.07.22 - 30.09.22 Third interim period: 01.10.22 - 31.12.22 Final period: 01.01.23 - 31.03.23

Group 1: Shares purchased prior to a distribution period Group 2: Shares purchased during a distribution period

### **Equalisation**

Equalisation applies only to shares purchased during the distribution period (Group 2 shares). It represents accrued revenue included in the purchase price of the shares. After averaging, it is returned with the distribution as a capital repayment. It is not liable to income tax but must be deducted from the cost of the shares for capital gains tax purposes.

## **MI Charles Stanley Investment Funds**

### **General Information**

#### **Authorised Status**

MI Charles Stanley Investment Funds (the 'Company') is structured as an Investment Company with Variable Capital ('ICVC'), under regulation 12 (Authorisation) of the OEIC Regulations (Open-Ended Investment Companies Regulations 2001 (SI 2001/1228)).

The Company does not intend to have an interest in immovable property.

The Company is authorised and regulated in the UK by the Financial Conduct Authority ('FCA') as a UCITS Retail Scheme and 'Umbrella Company' under the COLL Sourcebook.

The Company was incorporated in England and Wales on 17 February 2010 under registration number IC000813. The Shareholders are not liable for the debts of the Company.

The Company currently has 4 Sub-funds, which are detailed below:

MI Charles Stanley Multi Asset Cautious Fund

MI Charles Stanley Multi Asset Moderate Fund

MI Charles Stanley Multi Asset Growth Fund

MI Charles Stanley Multi Asset Adventurous Fund

#### **Head Office**

Hamilton Centre, Rodney Way, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 3BY

#### **Address for Service**

The Head Office is the address in the United Kingdom for service on the Company of notices or other documents required or authorised to be served on it.

#### **Base Currency**

The base currency of the Company is Pounds Sterling.

#### **Share Capital**

The minimum share capital of the Company is £1 and the maximum is £100,000,000,000. Shares in the Company have no par value. The share capital of the Company at all times equals the sum of the Net Asset Value of the Sub-funds.

#### **Classes of Shares**

The Instrument of Incorporation allows the Company to issue different classes of shares in respect of any Sub-fund.

The Sub-funds currently have the following classes of shares available for investment:

|                                            | Share Class |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Sub-fund                                   | A Acc       | A Inc | B Acc | C Acc |
| MI Charles Stanley Multi Asset Cautious    | ~           | ~     | _     | ~     |
| MI Charles Stanley Multi Asset Moderate    | ~           | ~     | _     | ~     |
| MI Charles Stanley Multi Asset Growth      | ~           | ~     | ~     | ~     |
| MI Charles Stanley Multi Asset Adventurous | ~           | ~     | -     | ~     |

The Company may issue both Income and Accumulation Shares.

Holders of Income shares are entitled to be paid the revenue attributable to such shares in respect of each annual accounting period in the currency of the relevant share class.

Holders of Accumulation shares are not entitled to be paid the revenue attributable to such shares, but that revenue is retained and accumulated for the benefit of Shareholders and is reflected in the price of shares.

## **MI Charles Stanley Investment Funds**

### **General Information**

continued

#### **Valuation Point**

The scheme property of the Company and each Sub-fund will normally be valued at 12:00 on each dealing day for the purpose of calculating the price at which shares in the Company may be issued, sold, repurchased or redeemed.

For the purpose of the pricing of shares, a business day is defined as a day on which the dealing office of the ACD is open for the buying and selling of shares. The ACD may at any time during a business day carry out an additional valuation of the property of a Sub-fund if the ACD considers it desirable to do so, with the Depositary's approval.

#### **Buying, Redeeming and Switching of Shares**

The ACD will accept orders for the purchase, sale and switching of shares on normal business days between 08:30 and 16:30. Instructions to buy or sell shares may either be in writing to:

Hamilton Centre, Rodney Way, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 3BY Or by telephone on: 0345 308 1456

The ACD has the right to establish facilities for recording telephone calls made or received on this telephone line.

A contract note giving details of the shares purchased will be issued no later than the next business day after the business day on which an application to purchase shares is received and instrumented by the ACD. Certificates will not be issued in respect of shares. Ownership of shares will be evidenced by an entry on the register of Shareholders.

#### **Pricing Basis**

There is a single price for buying, selling and switching shares for each share class in a Sub-fund which represents the Net Asset Value of the share class concerned. The share price is calculated on a forward pricing basis, that is at the next Valuation Point after the purchase or redemption is deemed to be accepted by the ACD.

The prices of shares are published daily on www.maitlandgroup.com. Neither the ACD nor the Company can be held responsible for any errors in the publication of the prices. The shares in the Company will be issued and redeemed on a forward pricing basis which means that the price will not necessarily be the same as the published price.

#### Other Information

The Instrument of Incorporation, Prospectus, Key Investor Information Document and the most recent interim and annual reports may be inspected at the office of the ACD which is also the Head Office of the Company. Copies may be obtained free of charge upon application. They are also available from the website of the Company, the details of which are given in the directory of this report.

Shareholders who have complaints about the operation of the Company should in the first instance contact the ACD, or, following that, may make their complaint direct to the Financial Ombudsman Service, Exchange Tower, London E14 9SR.

#### **Significant Information**

The ACD has assessed the Russia-Ukraine war implications and although the Company has no direct exposure to Russian or Ukrainian assets the crisis has and will have a wider impact in terms of market performance.

#### **ACD Value Assessment**

The ACD is required to provide an annual statement for the Company, attesting that in the opinion of the ACD the services provided to the Company and any fees chargeable to the scheme property represent value for money, taking into account the following criteria as set out by the Regulator under COLL 6.6.20R:

- · Quality of Service
- Performance
- · Economies of Scale
- Comparable Services and Market Rates
- Classes of Shares

This statement references services provided directly by the ACD and those services delegated by the ACD to third parties such as, but not limited to, investment management, depositary services, custody and settlement, audit provision, legal services, printing services, KIID production and maintenance, and other costs as may be set out or allowable in the scheme documentation.

The ACD Value Assessment is published on the Maitland website.

## **MI Charles Stanley Investment Funds**

## **General Information**

continued

#### Remuneration of the ACD

The ACD is subject to a remuneration policy which meets the requirements of the Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities Directive (UCITS) as set out in SYSC 19E of the FCA Handbook.

The policy is designed to ensure practices for employee remuneration are consistent with, and promote, sound and effective risk management. It does not encourage risk-taking which is inconsistent with the risk profiles, rules or instrument of incorporation of the funds managed, and does not impair the ACD compliance with its duty to act in the best interests of the funds it manages.

The ACD has reviewed the Remuneration Policy and its application in the last year which has resulted in no material changes to the policy or irregularities to process.

This disclosure does not include portfolio management activities as these are undertaken by various third party investment managers appointed by the ACD. The Investment Manager is required to make separate public disclosure as part of their obligations under the Capital Requirements Directive.

The ACD is required to disclose the total remuneration it pays to its staff during the financial year of the Company, split into fixed and variable remuneration, with separate aggregate disclosure for staff whose actions may have a material impact to the risk profile of a Sub-fund or the ACD itself. This includes executives, senior risk and compliance staff and certain senior managers. As the ACD provides UCITS and non-UCITS services, the remuneration figures have been prorated by the Net Asset Value of all the non-UCITS funds it manages as a percentage of the total assets under management.

| 31.03.23                                                                                           | Number<br>of<br>Beneficiaries | Fixed<br>Remuneration | Variable<br>Remuneration<br>Paid | Total      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| Total remuneration paid by the ACD during the year                                                 | 16                            | £1,734,000            | £563,000                         | £2,297,000 |
| Remuneration paid to employees of the ACD who have material impact on the risk profile of the Fund | 6                             | £953,000              | £484,000                         | £1,437,000 |

Further information is available in the ACD's Remuneration Policy Statement which can be obtained from www.maitlandgroup.com or, on request free of charge, by writing to the registered office of the ACD.

#### **Risk Warning**

An investment in an Open-Ended Investment Company should be regarded as a medium to long-term investment. Investors should be aware that the price of shares and the revenue from them can fall as well as rise and investors may not receive back the full amount invested. Past performance is not a guide to future performance. Investments denominated in currencies other than the base currency are subject to fluctuation in exchange rates, which can be favourable or unfavourable.

